

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Chancellor

October 5, 1964

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The Budget Dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents, in Houston, October 23-24, 1964.

Main University
Texas Western College
Medical Branch
Dental Branch

M. D. Anderson Hospital and
Tumor Institute
Southwestern Medical School

The following changes affecting Central Administration budgetary and fiscal operations are recommended for ratification or approval, as appropriate, by the Board of Regents.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1964-65 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

Office of the Chancellor

1. Change the status of Lanier Cox, Vice-Chancellor (Administrative Services) to full time in the Chancellor's Office September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965. Mr. Cox was originally budgeted for 1/3 time in the Department of General Business (Main University) for the Long Session, but he will be needed full time in his administrative capacity during this Legislative year. Also, increase Mr. Cox's twelve months' salary from \$20,166 to \$20,500 effective September 1. This will adjust his salary for the full \$500 increase allowed for Professors and Administrators in the 1964-65 budget (1963-64 rate was \$20,000). Source of funds for the change of status and the salary increase was the Departmental Salaries account. (RBC 27 and 34)

2. Increase the salary of L. D. Haskew, Vice-Chancellor (Developmental Services) from \$22,667 to \$23,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1964. Dr. Haskew's twelve-month rate for 1963-64 was \$22,500. This will adjust his salary for the full \$500 increase allowed for professors and administrators in the 1964-65 budget. Source of funds for the increase was the Departmental Salaries account. (RBC 26)

Office of the Chancellor

3. Institutional Studies Office

Appoint E. Earl Jennings Director, Institutional Studies Office, effective September 1, 1964. Mr. Jennings will be budgeted in this office for 2/3 time September 1 through May 31, and full time June 1 through August 31, at a salary of \$9,234. He is also an Assistant Professor - Educational Psychology (Main University budget) for 1/3 time during the Long Session at a salary of \$2,766 (academic rate: \$8,300). Mr. Jennings' total 12 months salary from Central Administration and Main University will be \$12,000. (RBC 16)

(Recommended Amendments to the 1964-65 Central Administration Budget-continued)

Office of the Comptroller

4. Appoint Robert Lee Anderson Assistant Comptroller at a salary of \$12,000 for twelve months effective September 1, 1964. Sources of funds for this appointment were the Comptroller's Office Salaries account (\$10,440) and the Central Administration Unallocated Account (\$1,560). (RBC 21)

University Development Board

5. Effective September 1, 1964, appoint Mrs. Sue C. James Administrative Secretary at a salary of \$4,584 for twelve months. Source of funds for this appointment was the Central Administration Unallocated Account. Mrs. James has been filling this position in the Development Board Office at the same salary rate since June 1, 1964. (RBC 7)

University News and Information Service

6. Create the position of Staff Writer, and appoint Wilbourn I. McNutt to the position at a salary of \$8,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1964. Source of funds was the Central Administration Unallocated Account. Mr. McNutt's area of activity will involve primarily reporting on science programs in the University System. (RBC 18 and 19)

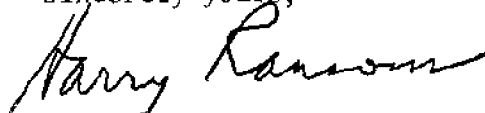
Auditing Oil and Gas Production

7. Create the position of Land and Title Clerk, Trainee, which was omitted by error from the 1964-65 Budget, and appoint Mrs. Susan W. Green to this position effective October 1, 1964 at a twelve months' rate of \$4,200. Source of funds: Available University Fund. (RBC 23 and 28)

University Lands - Geology

8. Change the title of Mr. James B. Zimmerman from Acting Geologist in Charge to Geologist in Charge, and increase his salary from \$10,500 to \$11,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1964. Source of funds for this increase is the Departmental Salaries account. (RBC 38)

Sincerely yours,


Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:nc

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 MAIN UNIVERSITY
 Office of the Chancellor
 Austin, Texas

September 29, 1964

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
 The University of Texas
 Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following changes in the Main University Budget are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston on October 23-24, 1964.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1963-64 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

- Amount of Transfer: \$1,700
 To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment
 From: Wages - Office of the Registrar (\$1,200)
 Wages - Registration Supervision (\$700)

Reallocation of unused funds to meet the office operating needs for the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC 2334, 2338)

TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER

Appointment

- | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----|----|----------|
| Psychologist III | | | | |
| 2. George V. C. Parker
(RBC 2341) | 8/10 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$10,666 |

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Astronomy

Interdepartmental Transfer

- Amount of Transfer: \$100
 To: Astronomy - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment
 From: Research in Astronomy - McDonald Observatory - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment.

Reallocation of funds.
 (RBC 2356)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
4. Amount of Transfer: \$300				
To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration - Reserve for Adjustments				
Allocation of funds to Accounting to be used for the acquisition of teaching materials needed in advanced seminars. (RBC 2342)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
5. Amount of Transfer: \$66				
To: Departmental Reading-Study Center				
From: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
Reallocation of funds. (RBC 2337)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Drama</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
6. Amount of Transfer: \$476				
To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Unallocated Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
Funds were needed to purchase materials used by staff and students for floor repairs in Drama Building. (RBC 2378)				
<u>OFFICE OF THE GRADUATE DEAN</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
7. Amount of Transfer: \$500				
To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Departmental Travel				
Reallocation of unused funds to cover operating expenses during the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC 2362)				
<u>OFFICE OF RADIOISOTOPES AND TOXIC MATERIALS</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
8. Amount of Transfer: \$74				
To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Departmental Salaries				
Reallocation of funds. (RBC 2327)				
<u>RADIO-TELEVISION</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
9. Amount of Transfer: \$92				
To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Departmental Travel Account				
Unused travel funds were needed in the maintenance account for operation during the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC 2366)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant (Temporary)				
10. John C. Frye (RBC 2370)	8/11 - 8/25	100	12	\$ 7,440
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
11. Amount of Transfer: \$350				
To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Departmental Salaries				
Reallocation of funds for more efficient utilization. (RBC 2326)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Change of Status				
Director of Academic Programs				
12. John F. Meaney	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries				
Original Budget Appointment (RBC 2346, 2345)	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	12,000
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Resignation				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
13. Brian F. Head	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	7,500
Date of Resignation (RBC 2339) 6/30/64				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
14. Amount of Transfer: \$780				
To: Honoraria (\$300)				
Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment (\$380)				
Clerical Assistants (\$100)				
From: Departmental Faculty Research Account				
Reallocation of funds for more effective utilization during remainder of fiscal year. (RBC 2358, 2359, 2360)				
15. Amount of Transfer: \$129				
To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Clerical Assistants				
Reallocation of funds. (RBC 2325)				
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Professor (English)				
16. Walter P. Stewart	8/1 - 8/31	100	--	<u>Stipend</u> 700
Academic Rate: \$11,000 (RBC 2344)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT

Office of the Director of Physical Plant

Remove from Payroll

Architect and Architectural Advisor

17. Robert L. White	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$10,426
Deceased (RBC 2319)	7/28/64			

Department of Utilities

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

18. Amount of Transfer: \$45,000

To: Water (\$40,000)
Lights and Power (\$5,000)

From: Departmental Maintenance and Operation

This transfer was necessary to cover utility billings for remainder of the 1963-64 fiscal year.

(RBC 2363, 2364)

Institute of Marine Science

Transfer of Funds

19. Amount of Transfer: \$2,500

To: Institute of Marine Science - Utilities
From: Unallocated Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

Funds were needed to pay the remaining 1963-64 utility bills.

(RBC 2379)

SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC

EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

CBA Research Program

20. Amount of Transfer: \$1,035

To: CBA Research Program - Salaries (\$575)
CBA Research Program - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment (\$460)

From: CBA Research Program - Travel

Reallocation of unused travel funds for utilization on research projects.

(RBC 2335, 2336)

Computation Center

Transfer of Funds

21. Amount of Transfer: \$8,512

To: Remote Station Computing System Account
From: Excellence Fund Allotment Account

Funds are to be used to provide items of equipment for the remote station computer system being developed by the Computation Center.

(RBC 2312)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor (English) Senior Linguistics Specialist				
22. David DeCamp	8/16 - 8/31	100	12	\$14,924
This salary rate includes the 10% Incentive allowance.				
Source of Funds: AID Contract (China)				
This is to continue the appointment of Dr. DeCamp, as indicated in the February 7-8, 1964 Docket (Item 8), for the remainder of August - and to terminate the Overseas Differential Allowance effective July 22, 1964. (RBC 2367, 2368)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate (Faculty)				
23. William A. Stallard	8/7 - 8/31	100	9	8,000
Source of Funds: Structure and Functioning of Golgi Apparatus				
This is a continuation of a previous appointment through 8/6 at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Botany) (RBC 2353)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
24. Carl B. Collins	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	6,000
Date of Resignation (RBC 2340)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
25. Shirley L. Menaker	8/1 - 8/31	50	12	8,520
Source of Funds: Mental Health Grant - Computer Analysis of Personality. (RBC 2343)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (continued)</u>				
Change of Status and Leave of Absence				
Associate Director of Project				
26. Ira Iscoe	7/13 - 8/31	100	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds: University of Maryland Pupil Services Research Project.				
Term of Leave 8/5 - 8/21				
Professor Iscoe's original appointment to this Project was -				
	7/13 - 8/22			
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC 2321, 2320)				
<u>Office of the Dean, Graduate School</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
27. W. Gordon Whaley	6/1 - 8/31	33	--	<u>Stipend</u> 2,133
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant - Cell Ultrastructure in Development and Growth				
Nine-Months Academic Rate 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 19,000				
Concurrent Employment: Graduate School				
Dean 6/2 - 8/22 67 -- <u>Stipend</u> 4,200				
Total Salary (12 mos.) <u>\$25,333</u>				
This appointment waives the \$4,200 Summer limit for Deans. (RBC 1990, 2377)				
<u>Research in Astronomy - McDonald Observatory</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
28. Charles L. Seeger	8/17 - 8/31	100	12	14,400
Source of Funds: NASA Grant - Modification of Coude Spectrograph at McDonald Observatory (RBC 2369)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Senior Research Mathematician				
29. Allen A. Goldstein	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: US Air Force Grant - Numerical and Applied Functional Analysis				
This continues a previous appointment made through 7/31 at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC 2323)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Computation Center (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
30. Ralph T. Rockafellar	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: US Air Force Grant - Numerical and Applied Functional Analysis				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC 2318)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Change of Status				
31. Leo W. Tosh	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
Term of Leave 6/16 - 8/9				
Mr. Tosh was granted a leave of absence 6/16 - 8/16, but he is returning to work as of 8/10. (RBC 2349, 2350)				
Resignation				
32. Tom W. Hill	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	7,440
Date of Resignation 8/8/64 (RBC 2348)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
33. Tracey A. Haliburton	8/24 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account. (RBC 2376)				
34. A. Anthony Toprac	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
This is a continuation of a previous appointment made through 7/31.				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC 2351)				
Resignation				
35. Clyde E. Lee	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Date of Resignation 8/15/64				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC 2365)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Director and Research Scientist				
36. Julian R. Wright	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	\$14,000
	4/1 - 5/12	50		
	5/13 - 8/31	LWOP		
Date of Resignation	8/26/64			
(RBC 1489, 2372)				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
37. Lynwood C. Krause	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Date of Resignation	8/16/64			
(RBC 2380)				
<u>Military Physics Research Laboratory</u>				
Change of Status				
Director				
38. Arthur E. Lockenvitz	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
Original Appointment	8/1 - 8/31	25		
Academic Status: Professor (Physics)				
(RBC 2331)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
39. Gerhard J. Fonken	8/23 - 8/31	39	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant - Photochemistry				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC 2373)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
49. Harold P. Hanson	8/17 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant - Studies of Chemical Bonding.				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics)				
(RBC 2375)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
41. William R. Upthegrove	7/15 - 8/31	100	9	\$15,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant - Profes- sional Development of Faculty. (RBC 2316)				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
42. Joe H. Jones	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Economic Base Study - Georgetown, Texas				
This will continue a previous appointment made through 7/31 at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Lecturer (General Business)				
Academic Rate: \$6,000 (RBC 2333)				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
43. Robert H. Ryan	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Source of Funds: Economic Base Study - Del Rio, Texas				
This is a continuation of a previous appointment through 7/31 at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Special Instructor (General Business)				
Academic Rate: \$6,400 (RBC 2332)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
44. Amount of Transfer: \$290				
To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Departmental Salaries				
Reallocation of funds. (RBC 2324)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant				
45. Richard P. Schaedel	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant - Training and Research in Latin American Studies. (RBC 2314)				

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1964-65 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR</u>				
Salary Increase				
Accounting Group Supervisor				
47. Robert N. Farley	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,160
1963-64 Salary Rate			12	<u>7,440</u>
Salary Rate Increase				<u>\$ 720</u>
Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries.				
Note: In the 1964-65 Original Budget the rate was increased to \$7,800. (RBC 513, 514)				

PURCHASING OFFICE

Transfer of Funds

48. Amount of Transfer: \$48
 To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds for a merit increase for Mrs. Hazel C. Bassett, Clerk-Typist, from \$2,940 to \$3,072 for twelve months.
 (RBC 378, 379)

STUDENT PERSONNEL SERVICES:OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Transfer of Funds

49. Amount of Transfer: \$180
 To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries

Funds were used to increase the salary of the Administrative Secretary position in this office from \$4,020 to \$4,200 for twelve months.
 (RBC 210)

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Appointment

Associate Director of Admissions				
50. R. Rex Jackson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries and Unallocated Salaries				
1963-64 Salary Rate			12	<u>9,600</u>
(RBC 40, 383)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Director of Admissions				
51. Elwood J. Preiss	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,160
Date of Resignation (RBC 68)	8/31/64			
Remove from Budget				
Dean of Admissions, Emeritus				
52. E. J. Mathews	9/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
Mr. Mathews is deceased, (RBC 268)				
<u>STUDENT LIFE STAFF</u>				
Appointment				
Dean of Men				
53. Lawrence T. Franks	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,600
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries and Unallocated Salaries (RBC 447, 213)				
Student Group Advisor III				
54. Thomas V. Jenkins	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	7,440
(RBC 365)				
Change of Status				
Associate Dean of Women				
55. Margaret C. Berry	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries				
Change of status to place appointment on 12-month basis.				
Original Budget Appointment (RBC 262, 209)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,250
Dean of Women				
56. Margaret Peck	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,000
Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries				
Change of status to place appointment on 12-month basis.				
Original Budget Appointment (RBC 263, 209)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500
Resignation				
Associate Dean and Student Group Advisor III				
57. Helen M. Flinn	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	7,800
Date of Resignation (RBC 434)	8/31/64			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>STUDENT LIFE STAFF (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
58. Student Group Advisor III Rollin A. Sinsinger	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$ 7,800
Date of Resignation (RBC 185)	8/31/64			
Interdepartmental Transfer				
59. Transfer the following amounts in the Appropriation Items listed from the Office of the Dean of Women to the corresponding Appropriation Items in the Student Life Staff budget:				
Non-teaching Salaries				\$19,600
Classified Personnel Salaries				21,036
Clerical Assistants				275
Maintenance and Operation				2,200
Travel				200
Total				<u>\$43,311</u>
The purpose of this transfer is to combine the budget of the Office of the Dean of Women and the Student Life Staff into one departmental operating budget. (RBC 398, 399, 400, 401, 402)				
<u>TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER</u>				
Salary Increase				
60. Psychologist (Faculty) Arthur H. Hill	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	10,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
1963-64 Salary Rate			12	<u>9,300</u>
Salary Rate Increase				<u>700</u>
Concurrent Employment:				
Psychology Assistant Professor	9/1 - 8/31	333	9	7,500
Note: In the Original 1964-65 Budget, Mr. Hill's total salary (12 months) was increased from \$9,308 to \$9,608. The above increase will put his 12 month rate on the same basis as the budgeted 9 month academic rate. (RBC 164)				
61. Psychologist III Jack Spund	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	7,800
1964-65 Original Budget and 1963-64 Salary Rate			12	<u>7,440</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC 163)				<u>360</u>
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>				
<u>Longhorn Bands</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
62. Amount of Transfer: \$936				
To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To increase the salary of the Assistant Director of Longhorn Bands position from \$6,185 to \$7,104 for twelve months. (RBC 288)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE (continued)Longhorn Bands (continued)

Transfer of Funds

63. Amount of Transfer: \$4,400

To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Unallocated Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

For maintenance and support of the band music library, instrument inventory, and uniform maintenance.

(RBC 212)

Office of Government Sponsored Research

Transfer of Funds

64. Amount of Transfer: \$516

To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries

From: Unallocated Salaries

For reclassification of a Senior Secretary position at \$3,504 to Administrative Secretary at \$4,020 for twelve months.

(RBC 412)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Appointment

Lecturer

65. Israel H. Stein 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 \$ 7,500
(RBC 278)

Visiting Lecturer

66. Charles M. Trost 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 9,000
(RBC 497)SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR, PHYSICAL PLANT

Remove From Payroll

67. Robert L. White
Architecture Professor 9/1 - 5/31 50 9 10,900
Director, Physical Plant Architect and Architectural Advisor 9/1 - 5/31 50 12 10,926
Deceased 8/31/64
(RBC 285, 451)COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESAnthropology

Leave of Absence

Assistant Professor

68. Jeremiah F. Epstein 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 9,300

Term of Leave

(RBC 43) 9/1 - 5/31

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

69. Amount of Transfer: \$1,975

To: Departmental Assistants

From: Departmental Teaching Salaries

(RBC 260)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Anthropology and Government Contract</u>				
Appointment				
70. Edward B. Jelks				
Anthropology				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	\$ ---
Government Contract - Texas				
Archeological Salvage Project				
Director; Research Scientist				
Associate V	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	10,440
1963-64 Salary Rate			12	<u>9,600</u>
Salary Rate Increase				<u>840</u>
(RBC 403, 404)				
<u>Anthropology and Research in Anthropology</u>				
Change of Status				
71. E. Mott Davis				
Anthropology				<u>Stipend</u>
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	50	--	5,250
Research in Anthropology				
Director	9/1 - 5/31	50	--	{ 5,250
	6/1 - 8/31	100	--	
Total Salary	<u>9/1 - 8/31</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>\$10,500</u>
Original Budget Appointment:				
Research in Anthropology				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,500
(RBC 9, 45)				
<u>Anthropology, Research in Anthropology and Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
72. Arthur J. Rubel	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Faculty Improvement Grant				
(1964-65 only)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	300
Total Salary (9mos.)				<u>9,300</u>
Anthropology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50		
Research in Anthropology				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	17		
Institute of Latin American Studies				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	33		
(RBC 143, 167, 528)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Change of Status				
73. C. J. Alexopoulos	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Change of Status				
From: Professor	9/1 - 5/31			
To: Professor and				
Acting Chairman	9/1 - 1/15			
Professor	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC 382)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Botany (continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
74. Tom J. Mabry	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,300
Change of status to increase time from original budget appointment for - (RBC 181)				
	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,300
Leave of Absence and Appointment				
Associate Professor				
75. Calvin McMillan	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Term of Leave				
	9/1 - 5/31			
Appointment:				
Government Contract - Differentiation in Ecotypic Variants				
Director (Faculty) (RBC 182)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	11,000
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
76. William A. Stallard	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,200
Date of Resignation (RBC 604)				
	8/31/64			
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Special Instructor				
77. Owen C. Cramer (RBC 141)	9/1 - 5/31	667	9	6,000
Professor				
78. Thomas F. Gould	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Faculty Improvement Grant (1964-65 only)				
	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	500
Total Salary				
				<u>15,500</u>
Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries (\$7,500); Departmental Salaries (\$7,000). (RBC 277, 256)				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
79. Fred C. Mench	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,700
Faculty Improvement Grant (1964-65 only)				
				500
Total Salary				
				<u>7,200</u>
Original Budget Appointment:				
Instructor				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,000
Faculty Improvement Grant (1964-65 only)				
				500
Total Salary				
				<u>7,500</u>
(RBC 59)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Classics (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
80. Joe P. Poe	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 6,700
Date of Resignation	8/31/64			
(RBC 58)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
81. Vernon M. Briggs	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,200
(RBC 61)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
82. Harold K. Charlesworth	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC 542)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
83. Benjamin H. Higgins	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
(RBC 140)				
Associate Professor				
84. Walter C. Neale	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,700
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC 60)				
Transfer of Funds				
85. Amount of Transfer: \$156				
To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide a salary increase for Mrs. Margaret W. Armstrong, Senior Secretary, from \$3,504 to \$3,660 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1964.				
(RBC 357, 358)				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
86. Robert W. Holloway	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,000
(RBC 292)				
Professor				
87. James H. Sledd	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Faculty Improvement Grant				
(1964-65 Only)				<u>1,000</u>
(RBC 63)				<u>18,000</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>English and University Research Institute</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
88. David S. Hayman				
English				
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
University Research Institute				
Faculty Research Assignment				
Excellence Program	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$11,200
Original Budget Appointment:				
English				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 1/15	LOA	--	---
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	11,200
(RBC 292, 293)				
<u>English</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
89. James P. Erickson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/64			
(RBC 62)				
Professor (Modified Service)				
90. Philip Graham	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/64			
(RBC 519)				
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
91. Robert C. Mayfield	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Faculty Improvement Grant				
(1964-65 only)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	800
Total Salary				<u>11,800</u>
(RBC 186)				
<u>Geology</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
92. William L. McIntire	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,600
Date of Resignation	8/31/64			
(RBC 301)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
93. Werner W. Metzler	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,300
1963-64 Salary Rate				9
Salary Rate Increase				<u>6,000</u>
(RBC 304)				<u>300</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Germanic Languages (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
94. Edda Schrader	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 6,300
1963-64 Salary Rate			9	<u>6,000</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC 503)				<u>300</u>
Change of Status				
Professor				
95. Robert R. Heitner	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Faculty Improvement Grant (1964-65 only)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	<u>1,000</u>
Total Salary (9 months)				<u>17,000</u>
Change of Status to provide \$1,000 for Dr. Heitner from the Faculty Improvement Fund which is not to become a part of his academic rate. (RBC 56)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
96. Robert T. Harms	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Term of Leave (RBC 502)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Instructor				
97. Eugenia Skarginsky	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,300
Date of Resignation (RBC 64)	8/31/64			
<u>Government</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
98. Charles J. Parrish	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,800
Term of Leave (RBC 55)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
99. Ronald F. Bunn	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,100
Date of Resignation (RBC 54)	8/31/64			
<u>Government and Institute of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
100. Orion F. White, Jr.				
Government				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	7,800
Institute of Public Affairs				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	7,800
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds for 6/1-8/31 appointment: Departmental Salaries (\$968); Institute for Tax Assessors (\$1,632). (RBC 7, 8, 53, 77)				
	M-b-18			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
101. George Basalia	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,000
Faculty Improvement Grant (1964-65 only)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	500
Total Salary (RBC 175)				<u>\$ 8,500</u>
Visiting Lecturer				
102. Jocelyn N. Hillgarth (RBC 174)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
103. Archibald R. Lewis	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Note: Professor Lewis will be on a special research assignment - University Research Institute for the Spring Semester.				
See Item No. <u>346</u> (RBC 180)				
Associate Professor				
104. Philip L. White	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	LOA 100	--- 9	--- 10,000
Term of Leave (RBC 177)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
105. Ronald Davis Bitton	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
Date of Resignation (RBC 176)	8/31/64			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
106. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000				
To: Departmental Visiting Lecturers				
From: Departmental Teaching Salaries				
To establish a Visiting Lecturers program in the Department of History. (RBC 354)				
Transfer of Funds				
107. Amount of Transfer: \$6,800				
To: Departmental Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
For purchase of national newspapers. (RBC 696)				
108. Amount of Transfer: \$300				
To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide funds for reclassification of the position of Secretary at \$3,204 to Senior Secretary at \$3,504 for twelve months, which is the classified pay plan minimum for the new classification. (RBC 465)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
109. Jane S. Craig	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 6,000
1963-64 Salary Rate			9	<u>5,600</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC 475)				<u>\$ 400</u>
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
110. Helen F. McHugh	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500
Term of Leave (RBC 496)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>School of Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Lecturer				
111. Bonner McLane	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	6,200
1963-64 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,000</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC 662)				<u>200</u>
Visiting Lecturer				
112. Frank J. Starzel	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 624)			9	<u>11,000</u>
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
113. John R. Durbin (RBC 134)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Assistant Professor				
114. H. Elton Lacey (RBC 135)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,700
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
115. Henry H. Walbesser	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,900
Term of Leave (RBC 103)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
116. Bernard Kripke	9/1 - 5/31	667	9	9,300
Date of Resignation (RBC 47)	8/31/64			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics and Computation Center</u>				
Resignation				
117. Allan A. Goldstein	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$13,500
Mathematics				
Assistant Professor		33		
Computation Center				
Senior Research Mathematician		67		
Date of Resignation	8/31/64			
(RBC 285, 389)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
118. Amount of Transfer: \$114				
To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide a salary increase for Mr. George Lucas, Instrument Maker I,				
from \$4,800 to \$5,028 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1964.				
(RBC 540)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
119. Philip H. Hugly	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
(RBC 130)				
Visiting Professor				
120. Robert M. Palter	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
(RBC 131)				
Change of Status				
Professor - Ashbel Smith				
121. Charles Hartshorne	9/1 - 1/15	88	9	20,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from	1/16 - 5/31	100		
Office of the Dean of Arts				
and Sciences Reserve Account				
Original Budget Appointment	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	20,500
(RBC 686, 691)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
122. Juergen Ehlers	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Professor Ehlers is being				
appointed without salary				
for this academic year.				
He will be appointed as of				
9/1/65 at an academic rate				
of \$13,000.				
(RBC 157)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
123. Franklin E. Niles	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Souce of Funds: University				
Research Institute Grant				
1963-64 Salary Rate			12	<u>7,800</u>
(RBC 417)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
124. Carl B. Collins, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 6,300
Date of Resignation (RBC 286)	8/31/64			
Assistant Professor				
125. Jerome Kristian	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
Date of Resignation (RBC 287)	8/31/64			
Transfer of Funds				
126. Amount of Transfer: \$264				
To: Departmental Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
Funds were used to increase the salary of Glennis H. Simmons, Technical Staff Assistant IV, from \$5,520 to \$5,784 for twelve months in order to meet an outside offer of employment. (RBC 359, 360)				
127. Amount of Transfer: \$2,472				
To: Departmental Clerical Assistants (\$420)				
Classified Personnel (\$2,052)				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide salary increases for two of the classified personnel staff, plus funds for needed additional part-time clerical assistants. (RBC 254, 368, 329)				
<u>Physics and University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
128. Bruce M. Foreman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,300
Physics	9/1 - 5/31	50		
University Research Institute Faculty Research Assignment (RBC 173, 237)	9/1 - 5/31	50		
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
129. Eugene N. Bernstein				
Physics	9/1 - 1/15	LOA	--	----
	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	9,800
URI - Excellence Fund Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	9,800
Concurrent Employment:				
Research in Nuclear Physics Research Scientist	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,800
Change of status from the original budget appointment for 1/3T. in Physics and 1/3T. in Nuclear Physics. (RBC 229, 230)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
130. Professor and Chairman Garner Lindzey	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$25,000
Faculty Improvement Grant (1964-65 only)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	<u>1,500</u>
Total Salary (RBC 281)				<u>\$26,500</u>
Lecturer				
131. James K. Mikawa	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	7,500
1963-64 Salary Rate			9	<u>6,600</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC 310)				<u>900</u>
Professor				
132. Kenneth A. Spence	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
Faculty Improvement Grant (1964-65 only)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	<u>1,500</u>
Total Salary				<u>26,500</u>
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries (\$17,000) and transfer from Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (\$8,000). (RBC 573, 574)				
Promotion and Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
133. Robert K. Lindsay	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,100
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
This is also a promotion from Assistant Professor (1964-65 Budget) to Associate Professor. (RBC 46, 52)				
<u>Psychology and Testing and Counseling Center</u>				
Change of Status				
134. Henry P. Kelley				
Psychology Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,100
Change of Status to 1/3T, only as Lecturer from Original Budget full-time appointment as -				
Psychology Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,100
Testing and Counseling Center Coordinator of Measurement Services	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	67 100	12	12,700
(RBC 41, 87, 88)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
135. Robert R. Blake	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,500
Date of Resignation (RBC 188)	8/31/64			
Assistant Professor				
136. Ronald K. Penney	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,800
Date of Resignation (RBC 50)	8/31/64			
Professor				
137. F. H. Sanford	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
Date of Resignation (RBC 49)	8/31/64			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
138. Amount of Transfer: \$2,500				
To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Departmental Teaching Salaries				
To meet the requirements of an interagency contract between the State Board of Hospitals and Schools and The University of Texas for the purpose of permitting Dr. James Hawker, an employee of the Austin State School, to conduct one course in Psychology each semester at the University. (RBC 464)				
<u>Psychology and Testing and Counseling Center</u>				
Appointment				
139. George V. Parker				
Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Testing and Counseling Center				
Psychologist III	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	10,667
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,667
(RBC 494, 443)				
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
140. Romolo J. Ceccarelli	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,000
(RBC 296)				
Visiting Professor				
141. Fernando Diaz-Plaja	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC 305)				
Instructor				
142. Joan R. Green	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,000
(RBC 311)				
Assistant Professor				
143. J. B. Kerbow	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,300
(RBC 293)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Romance Languages (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
144. Charles A. McBride (RBC 295)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 7,000
Professor				
145. Leland J. Thielman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Faculty Improvement Grant (1964-65 only)				<u>1,000</u>
Total Salary (RBC 193)				<u>15,000</u>
Salary Increase				
Instructor				
146. Chavarche Tchalikian	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,700
Faculty Improvement Grant (1964-65 only)				<u>500</u>
Total Salary			9	<u>7,200</u>
Salary Rate 1963 - 64			9	<u>6,000</u>
Salary Rate Increase				<u>700</u>
Note: In the original 1964-65 Budget, the academic rate was increased to \$6,200. (RBC 125)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
147. Theodore Andersson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Arts and Sciences Foundation	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	500
Term of Leave (RBC 71, 123)	9/1 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
148. Gregory G. LaGrone	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Term of Leave (RBC 70)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Romance Languages and Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
149. Joseph Michel	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,600
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Professor Michel will be on a special research assignment through University Research Institute during the Fall Semester. See Item <u>348</u> . (RBC 89, 129)				
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
150. James Burks	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,800
Date of Resignation (RBC 69)	8/31/64			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Romance Languages (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
151. Karl J. Reinhardt	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 6,800
Date of Resignation (RBC 127)	8/31/64			
Visiting Professor				
152. Joseph Silverman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Date of Resignation (RBC 172)	8/31/64			
Visiting Assistant Professor				
153. Daniel Simonin	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Date of Resignation (RBC 128)	8/31/64			
Instructor				
154. Samuel A. Zimmerman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,000
Date of Resignation (RBC 126)	8/31/64			
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
155. Norvell D. Glenn	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
1963-64 Salary Rate (Visiting Assistant Professor) (RBC 67)			9	<u>10,000</u>
Change of Status				
Professor and Acting Chairman				
156. Ivan C. Belknap	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Change of status from Professor to Professor and Acting Chair- man for 1964-65, with no change in rate. (RBC 387)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
157. Reece J. McGee	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,100
Date of Resignation (RBC 76)	8/31/64			
Transfer of Funds				
158. Amount of Transfer: \$3,204				
To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To establish a new full-time position of Clerk-Typist in the Department of Sociology. (RBC 328)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
159. Billy P. Arhos Special Instructor (RBC 543)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 6,000
160. Daryle L. Waldron Assistant Professor (RBC 205)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
<u>Speech-Radio/Television</u>				
Appointment				
161. William J. Millard, Jr. Visiting Lecturer 1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 222)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
			9	<u>9,000</u>
162. Donald L. Mischer Special Instructor (RBC 322)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	6,000
Resignation				
163. William G. Moll Special Instructor Date of Resignation (RBC 190)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	6,200
	8/31/64			
<u>Speech-Radio/TV and Radio-Television</u>				
Appointment				
164. James S. McElhaney, Jr. Speech-Radio/TV Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	5,600
Radio-Television Radio Production Supervisor (RBC 221)	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	50 100	12	6,780
Resignation				
165. Bernard W. Crocker Speech-Radio/TV Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,500
Radio-Television Radio Production Supervisor	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	50 100	12	6,780
Date of Resignation (RBC 192)	8/31/64			
166. Robert F. Summers Speech Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Radio-Television Academic Coordinator	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	25 50	12	9,750
Date of Resignation (RBC 169, 191)	8/31/64			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>				
<u>Speech, School of Journalism and Radio/Television</u>				
Appointment				
167. Glen D. Phillips				
Speech				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 7,500
School of Journalism				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	7,500
Radio/Television				
New Director	9/1 - 5/31	33	12	8,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC 338, 341, 342, 346)				
<u>Zoology and University Research Institute</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
168. Terrell H. Hamilton				
Zoology				
Leave of Absence	9/1 - 5/31			
University Research Institute				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	9,500
This will change the 1964-65				
Budget appointment from -				
Zoology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
(RBC 235, 236)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
169. Amount of Transfer: \$78,000				
To: Reserve for Teaching Salaries, Office of the Dean				
From: English Teaching Salaries (\$18,000)				
History Teaching Salaries (\$30,000)				
Physics Teaching Salaries (\$20,000)				
Zoology Teaching Salaries (\$10,000)				
Departmental balances lapsed to Dean's Office.				
(RBC 572, 668, 582, 571)				
170. Amount of Transfer: \$3,660				
To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To establish a new position of Administrative Clerk in the Dean's				
Office at a salary of \$3,660 for twelve months.				
(RBC 208)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
171. William K. Daugherty	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	6,200
(RBC 597)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (continued)</u>				
<u>Accounting (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
172. Frank J. Imke (RBC 660)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,000
Lecturer				
173. Eugene McCormick (RBC 596)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	5,800
Lecturer				
174. Donald L. Madden (RBC 659)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	5,800
Resignation				
Lecturer				
175. Rex B. Cruse, Jr. Date of Resignation (RBC 600)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/64	50	9	5,800
Lecturer				
176. Gordon L. Nielsen Date of Resignation (RBC 599)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/64	50	9	6,800
Lecturer				
177. James M. Wilson Date of Resignation (RBC 598)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/64	50	9	5,800
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
178. Samuel W. Chisholm Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries and transfer from Office of the Dean - Teaching Salary Reserve. (RBC 486, 477)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,200
Assistant Professor				
179. Rudolph C. Doenges Source of Funds: Transfer from Office of the Dean - Teaching Salary Reserve. (RBC 487, 477)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Lecturer				
180. Robert T. Partain (RBC 474)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,000
Resignation				
Lecturer				
181. Allen Rappaport Date of Resignation (RBC 460)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/64	50	9	6,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (continued)</u>				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
182. Howard B. Baltz	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: Teaching Salary Reserve - Office of the Dean, and Departmental Salaries. (RBC 97, 327)				
Lecturer				
183. Stonewall J. Fisher (RBC 275)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	5,400
Lecturer				
184. Bob Hodges	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	6,200
Concurrent Employment: Marketing Administration Lecturer (RBC 289)				
	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	7,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
185. William J. Lord, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Office Reserve for Teaching Salaries.				
Faculty Improvement Grant (1964-64 only)				
				500
Total Salary				
			9	<u>12,000</u>
(RBC 204, 327)				
Lecturer				
186. Alfred C. Mitchell	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	6,200
Academic Rate 1963-64				
				<u>6,000</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC 362)				
				<u>200</u>
Lecturer				
187. John H. Nabors, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	5,400
1963-64 Salary Rate				
				<u>5,200</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC 303)				
				<u>200</u>
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
188. Kaoru Takata	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	6,200
Original Budget Appointment: Lecturer (RBC 325)				
	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	6,200
Lecturer				
189. George H. Walker	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	6,200
Original Budget Appointment: Lecturer (RBC 326)				
	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	6,200

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (continued)</u>				
<u>General Business (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Lecturer				
190. Roger C. Henderson	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 5,400
Date of Resignation	8/31/64			
(RBC 269, 98, 102)				
Assistant Professor				
191. P. John Lymberopoulos	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/64			
(RBC 99)				
Lecturer				
192. James S. Swearingen	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/64			
(RBC 101)				
<u>General Business and Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Remove from Payroll				
Special Instructor				
193. Marie M. Whittle	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,200
Deceased	8/31/64			
(RBC 549)				
<u>Management</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
194. Joseph K. Bailey	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,900
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC 298)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
195. Edwin W. Mumma	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,900
Date of Resignation	8/31/64			
(RBC 307)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
196. Amount of Transfer: \$360				
To: Department Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Adjustments in the College of Business Administration				
Funds were used to increase the salary of the departmental Senior Secretary in order to meet an outside offer.				
(RBC 411)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
197. Arvid A. Anderson	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,400
(RBC 656)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (continued)</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
198. Burba E. Bohannon	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 6,000
1963-64 Salary Rate			9	<u>6,000</u>
(RBC 620)				
Lecturer				
199. Ira J. Dolich	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	5,600
1963-64 Salary Rate			9	<u>5,200</u>
Salary Rate Increase				<u>400</u>
(RBC 657)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
200. Jerome B. Kernan	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Faculty Improvement Grant				500
(1964-65 only)				<u>11,500</u>
Total Salary				
(RBC 376)				
Lecturer				
201. William M. Kincaid	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,400
(RBC 655)				
Assistant Professor				
202. Norton E. Marks	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Faculty Improvement Grant				500
(1964-65 only)				<u>9,500</u>
Total Salary				
(RBC 654)				
Lecturer				
203. Frederick A. Peery	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,400
(RBC 653)				
Assistant Professor				
204. Montrose S. Sommers	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,300
Faculty Improvement Grant				500
(1964-65 only)				<u>9,800</u>
Total Salary				
(RBC 527)				
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
205. William R. Southard	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	6,448
Original Budget Appointment:				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,448
(RBC 619)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
206. Hampton K. Snell	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC 651)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (continued)</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
207. William M. Brown	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,800
Date of Resignation (RBC 296)	8/31/64			
Professor (Modified Service)				
208. Aaron H. Chute	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,860
Date of Resignation (RBC 95, 243)	8/31/64			
Lecturer				
209. John S. Ludlam	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,000
Date of Resignation (RBC 299)	8/31/64			
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
210. Amount of Transfer: \$1,718				
To: Dean's Office, Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Clerical Assistants (\$500)				
Reserve for Adjustments in College of Business Administration (\$1,218)				
To provide funds to pay one-half the salary of Mrs. Janet Redding, Senior Secretary at a salary of \$3,504, effective September 8, 1964. Mrs. Redding will also be paid one-half time through the CBA Research Program-Excellence Funds. (RBC 687, 690)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
211. Raymond E. Biles	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,000
(RBC 623)				
Lecturer				
212. Jean P. Bock	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,000
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 93, 288)			9	<u>6,000</u>
Lecturer				
213. Alberta M. Casteneda	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	5,400
(RBC 607)				
Assistant Professor				
214. Edward J. Eaton	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,400
(RBC 264)				
Lecturer				
215. Dolly Harrell	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,200
Concurrent Employment: Romance Languages Lecturer (RBC 120)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,200

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
216. Shirley Hord (RBC 290)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 5,700
Lecturer				
217. Leonard H. Kochendorfer (RBC 675)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,000
Lecturer				
218. Donald Lance (RBC 650)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	5,400
Lecturer				
219. William S. LaShier (RBC 652)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,000
Lecturer				
220. Neil McDowell (RBC 608)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,000
Lecturer				
221. Robert MacMillan (RBC 649)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,000
Lecturer				
222. Gloria Massey (RBC 648)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	5,400
Lecturer				
223. Albar Pena	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,000
			9	<u>5,100</u>
				<u>900</u>
				(RBC 162)
Lecturer				
224. Sarah H. Phillips	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	5,400
			9	<u>5,328</u>
				<u>72</u>
				(RBC 160)
Lecturer				
225. Maude E. Wallace (RBC 421)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,800
Lecturer				
226. Albert Yee	9/1 - 1/15	667	9	7,800
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
				(RBC 291, 284)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
227. Anne O. Stemmler	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,300
Source of Funds: Transfer from Educational Psychology Teaching Salaries.				
Change of status from Original Budget Appointment as -				
Educational Psychology Assistant Professor (RBC 114, 121, 249)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,300
Resignation				
Lecturer				
228. Addie E. Austin	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,100
Date of Resignation (RBC 94)				
8/31/64				
Lecturer				
22. Jacob W. Blankenship	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	5,600
Date of Resignation (RBC 119)				
8/31/64				
Lecturer				
230. Muriel Burress	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	5,400
Date of Resignation (RBC 117)				
8/31/64				
Lecturer				
231. Jewell L. Garner	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,100
Date of Resignation (RBC 118)				
8/31/64				
Lecturer				
232. Winna G. Nelson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,500
Date of Resignation (RBC 91)				
8/31/64				
Lecturer				
233. Peter A. Soderbergh	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,200
Date of Resignation (RBC 90)				
8/31/64				
Lecturer				
234. Vesta I. Watson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,200
Date of Resignation (RBC 92)				
8/31/64				
Remove from Budget				
Associate Professor				
235. David C. Sanders	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,100
Deceased (RBC 283)				
8/31/64				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
236. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000				
To: Reading - Study Center				
From: Unallocated Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
To re-establish the Reading - Study Center for 1964-65.				
(RBC 476)				
<u>Educational Administration and Office of School Surveys and Studies</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor and Assistant Director				
237. Lonnie B. Ezell	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 7,500
Date of Resignation		8/31/64		
(RBC 115, 170)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
238. Lewis F. James	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	5,600
1963-64 Salary Rate			9	<u>5,400</u>
Salary Rate Increase				<u>200</u>
(RBC 518)				
Associate Professor Emeritus				
239. Leigh Peck	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Professor Peck retired at the close of the 1963-64 Long Session and is now being recommended for Emeritus status.				
(RBC 113)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
240. Elmer E. Jennings	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	8,300
This is a decrease in time from Mr. Jennings' original appointment for -				
		9/1 - 5/31	100	9
(RBC 84)				
<u>Educational Psychology and Contract Research</u>				
Change of Status				
241. John Pierce-Jones	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Educational Psychology Professor				
		9/1 - 5/31	33	
Contract Research - University of Maryland Pupil Service Research Project				
		9/1 - 5/31	67	
Project Director				
Original Budget Appointment:				
Educational Psychology Professor				
		9/1 - 5/31	67	9
(RBC 116, 594, 595)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology and Testing</u>				
<u>Counseling Center</u>				
Resignation				
242. John Mierzwa				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 7,500
Testing and Counseling Center				
Psychologist III	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	2,600
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Date of Resignation	8/31/64			
(RBC 05, 183)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
243. Amount of Transfer: \$2,160				
To: Departmental Assistants				
From: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers Account				
This transfer was needed to provide additional graduate assistants to supervise the speech and hearing testing programs which are a part of the teacher certification program.				
(RBC 370)				
<u>History and Philosophy of Education</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
244. Joseph D. Gullo	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,300
1963-64 Salary Rate			9	<u>5,600</u>
Salary Rate Increase				<u>700</u>
(RBC 627)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
245. Franklin Parker	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,700
Date of Resignation	8/31/64			
(RBC 628)				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
246. Donald E. Campbell	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Faculty Improvement Grant				
(1964-65 only)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	<u>500</u>
Total Salary				<u>9,500</u>
(RBC 112)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
247. Kay H. Peterson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/64			
(RBC 83)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)</u>				
<u>College of Education - Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
248. Associate Dean John O. Rodgers	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	\$ ---
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Administration Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,700
Teacher Placement Service Director	9/1 - 5/31	50	--	<u>Stipend</u> 4,288
	6/1 - 8/31	100	--	3,045
(RBC 82)				
Change of Title				
249. Coordinator of Research Development J. Carson McGuire	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
Original Budget title was: Director, Research in Education				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,500
(RBC 81)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aero-Space Engineering</u>				
Resignation				
250. Visiting Associate Professor Chintsun Hwang	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,000
Date of Resignation (RBC 244) 8/31/64				
<u>Aero-Space Engineering - Meteorology</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations and Interdepartmental Transfer				
251. Amount of Transfer: \$2,400				
To: Departmental Technical Staff Assistants				
From: Departmental Teaching Assistants (\$1,500)				
Office of the Dean - Reserve for Budget Adjustments (\$900)				
To re-establish the departmental Technical Assistants account at the 1963-64 level. This item was omitted in the 1964-65 Budget. (RBC 261, 306)				
<u>Architectural Engineering</u>				
Resignation				
251. Lecturer Thomas S. Dean	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Date of Resignation (RBC 111) 8/31/64				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Resignation				
252. Professor E. Joseph Weiss	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Date of Resignation (RBC 674) 8/31/64				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering (continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
253. Amount of Transfer: \$312				
To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To correct error in the original 1964-65 Budget.				
(RBC 250)				
<u>Civil Engineering and Government Contract</u>				
Appointment				
254. William R. Cox, Jr.				
Civil Engineering				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$10,000
NASA Grant - An Investigation of Soil Modeling Problems				
Associate Director	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	10,000
(RBC 352, 688)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
255. Joe O. Ledbetter	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,600
Change of status to increase to full-time from original budget appointment -				
(RBC 334)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	9,600
Resignation				
Instructor				
256. Harry M. Coyle	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,800
Date of Resignation				
(RBC 235)	8/31/64			
Special Instructor				
257. William E. Ledbetter	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	5,600
Date of Resignation				
(RBC 332)	8/31/64			
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
258. William R. Hudson				
Civil Engineering				
Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,000
Center for Highway Research				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 9/20	50	9	7,000
Source of Funds:				
Contract Payroll Clearing Account.				
Original Budget Appointment:				
Civil Engineering				
Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	7,000
(RBC 626, 634)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
259. J. K. Aggarwal	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67		
Bureau of Engineering Research Research Engineer (Faculty) (RBC 273, 350)	9/1 - 5/31	33		
260. Gary Swanson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67		
Bureau of Engineering Research Research Engineer (Faculty) (RBC385 , 384)	9/1 - 5/31	33		
261. Ashley J. Welch	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67		
Bureau of Engineering Research Research Engineer (Faculty) (RBC 291, 349)	9/1 - 5/31	33		
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
262. W. C. Duesterhoeft, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Original Budget Appointment: Professor (RBC 625)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
263. W. F. Helwig	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
Date of Resignation (RBC 109)	8/31/64			
Associate Professor				
264. Edwin C. Lowenberg	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Date of Resignation (RBC 80)	8/31/64			
Assistant Professor				
265. Grover C. Wetsel, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	8,130
Date of Resignation (RBC 110)	8/31/64			
<u>Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
266. Tsuan W. Ting	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Date of Resignation (RBC 79)	8/31/64			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)</u>				
<u>Engineering Mechanics (continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
267. Amount of Transfer: \$14,000				
To: Engineering Mechanics - Teaching Salaries				
From: Mechanical Engineering - Teaching Salaries				
At his request, Professor Lyle G. Clark is transferring from the Mechanical Engineering Department to Engineering Mechanics effective September 1, 1964. This transfers his long session salary to the correct department. (RBC 251, 107, 108)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering and Excellence Program</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
268. Irvin L. Reis	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$13,500
Mechanical Engineering	9/1 - 5/31	67		
Special Research and Academic Excellence Program - Ford Foundation Matching Account	9/1 - 5/31	33		
(RBC 96, 27)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
269. William R. Uptegrove	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
(RBC 302)				
Transfer of Funds				
270. Amount of Transfer: \$144				
To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide a salary increase for Mrs. Marina Pitts, Secretary, from \$3,204 to \$3,348 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 380)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
271. Ronald L. Reed	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Date of Resgination	8/31/64			
(RBC 155)				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
272. Irwin H. Silberberg	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Texas Petroleum Research Committee				
Assistant Director	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
(RBC 290)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Program Director (Faculty)				
273. William H. Hartwig	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$12,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Associate Professor (RBC 606)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,500
Transfer of Funds				
274. Amount of Transfer: \$228	To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries			
	From: Unallocated Salaries			
To increase the salary of the Administrative Assistant position from \$4,800 to \$5,028 for twelve months, which is the new classified pay plan minimum. (RBC 258)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
275. Amount of Transfer: \$516	To: Art Department Classified Personnel Salaries			
	From: Art Teaching Gallery Classified Personnel Salaries			
Reallocation of funds to provide partial funding for the salary of Mr. Diane Corry, Senior Secretary, at a twelve months rate of \$4,020. (RBC 683, 685)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
276. Clayton L. Karkosh (RBC 106)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,100
Special Instructor				
277. Victor Moreno	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	8,400
Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries (RBC 253, 323)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
278. John R. Rothgeb	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,100
Term of Leave (RBC 156)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
279. Mildred L. Howard	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500
Date of Resignation (RBC 548)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Guest Professor				
280. Henry Swaboda (RBC 105)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (continued)</u>				
<u>Music (continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Instrument Custodian and Tuner				
281. Howell P. Branning	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	\$ 6,200
Original Budget Appointment:				
Instrument Custodian and Tuner	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	6,200
Source of Funds: Transfer from Office of the Dean of Fine Arts Salaries Account.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Music				
Guest Instructor (RBC 553, 552)	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	6,200
282. Kent W. Kennan	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Professor	9/1 - 9/30			
Professor and Chairman	10/1 - 5/31			
Professor Kennan will serve as Chairman of the Department of Music during Dean Doty's leave of absence. (RBC 568)				
Resignation				
Special Instructor				
283. John K. Adams	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	5,900
Date of Resignation (RBC 567)	8/31/64			
Guest Professor				
284. James Pease	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Date of Resignation (RBC 153)	8/31/64			
Instructor				
285. Rudolph J. Picardi	9/1 - 5/31	80	9	6,300
Date of Resignation (RBC 541)	8/31/64			
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts</u>				
Appointment				
Acting Dean				
286. F. Loren Winship	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	14,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Drama				
Professor and Chairman	9/1 - 1/15	67		
University Research Institute - Excellence Program -	1/16 - 5/31	100		
Dr. Winship will be paid an additional \$500 while serving as Acting Dean in the Fall Semester. (RBC 546, 545)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Fine Arts and Music</u>				
Leave of Absence				
287. E. William Doty				
Office of the Dean	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$17,000
Dean				
Music				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	17,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC 509, 510)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
288. Richard V. Barndt	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC 194)				
Assistant Professor				
289. Joel J. Finer	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
(RBC 201)				
Professor				
290. Carl H. Fulda	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
(RBC 195)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
291. Robert W. Hamilton	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Faculty Improvement Grant				
(1964-65 only)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	500
Total Salary (9 mos.)				<u>12,500</u>
This will provide \$500 from the Faculty Improvement Fund for Professor Hamilton, which is not to be a part of his academic rate.				
(RBC 603)				
Assistant Professor				
292. Allen E. Smith	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Faculty Improvement Grant				
(1964-65 only)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	500
Total Salary				<u>9,500</u>
This will grant Professor Smith \$500 from the Faculty Improvement Fund which is not to become a part of his salary rate.				
(RBC 416)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
293. Pierre Loiseaux	From: 9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,000
	1/16 - 5/31	LOA	--	---
Term of Leave	To: 9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC 202)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
294. Robert A. Anthony	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC 152)	8/31/64			
Transfer of Funds				
295. Amount of Transfer: \$4,000				
To: Departmental Teaching Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To increase the salary budget for the School of Law by allocating general budget funds in lieu of current restricted funds without increasing the salary rate of any individual. (RBC 252)				
296. Amount of Transfer: \$3,200				
To: Southwestern Center for Law and Behavioral Sciences				
From: Law Library - Books, Periodicals and Binding (\$500)				
School of Law - Maintenance and Operation (\$700)				
Hogg Foundation - Program Support - Current Restricted Funds (\$2,000)				
To establish the Southwestern Center for Law and Behavioral Sciences at The University of Texas. (440, 521, 522)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
297. Bradley C. Maxim	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Previous Appointment (Summer 1964):				
Visiting Lecturer				
Academic Rate				<u>7,500</u>
Salary Rate Increase				<u>500</u>
(RBC 104)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY AND OFFICE OF THE DEAN, DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
Appointment				
298. Bill D. Jobe	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
College of Pharmacy				
Assistant to the Dean	9/1 - 8/31	50		
Office of the Dean, Division of Extension				
Director, Pharmacy Extension	9/1 - 8/31	50		
1963-64 Salary Rate			12	<u>8,520</u>
(RBC 420, 505)				
Resignation				
Assistant to the Dean and Director, Pharmacy Extension				
299. Luther R. Parker	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/64			
(RBC 300)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
300. Amount of Transfer: \$2,034				
To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide partial funding for the salary of an additional Senior Secretary position at \$3,504 for twelve months.				
(RBC 282)				
<u>AIR SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
301. Karl Y. Benson, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U. S. Air Force				
(RBC 66)				
Resignation				
Professor				
302. George W. Porter	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U. S. Air Force				
Date of Resignation				
(RBC 65) 8/31/64				
<u>MILITARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
303. Connelly Sanders, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U. S. Army				
(RBC 5)				
Professor				
304. John D. Townsend	9/1 - 8/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U. S. Army				
(RBC 3)				
<u>NAVAL SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
305. Raymond G. Blake	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U. S. Navy				
(RBC 14)				
Assistant Professor				
306. Harry J. Chris	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U. S. Navy.				
(RBC 13)				
Associate Professor				
307. Gerald M. Dempsey	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U. S. Navy.				
(RBC 16)				
Assistant Professor				
308. Melvin R. Sommer	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U. S. Navy.				
(RBC 17)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>NAVAL SCIENCE (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
309. Robert E. Knachel	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U. S. Navy.				
Date of Resignation (RBC 15)				
8/31/64				
Associate Professor				
310. W. B. Lovell	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U. S. Navy				
Date of Resignation (RBC 18)				
8/31/64				
Associate Professor				
311. John G. McDermott	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U. S. Navy				
Date of Resignation (RBC 12)				
8/31/64				
Associate Professor				
312. Eugene A. Vanderbeck	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary Paid by U. S. Navy.				
Date of Resignation (RBC 4)				
8/31/64				
<u>PHYSICAL TRAINING</u>				
<u>Physical Training for Women</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
313. Sarah M. Robinson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,200
(RBC 10)				
<u>RADIO-TELEVISION</u>				
Appointment				
TV Program Director				
314. Billy B. Oxley	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 272)				
12				
<u>8,880</u>				
Resignation				
TV Program Director				
315. Robert D. Squier	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
Date of Resignation (RBC 245)				
8/31/64				
Transfer of Funds				
316. Amount of Transfer: \$7,500				
To: Departmental Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
Funds are to be used for partial payment of video-tape machine. (RBC 287)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>RADIO-TELEVISION (continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
317. Amount of Transfer: \$4,514				
To: Departmental Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To re-establish the position of News Director (part-time) included in the 1963-64 Budget, but omitted from the 1964-65 Budget, in the amount of \$4,250. Remaining funds were used to correct one classified personnel position to the salary rate established in 1963-64, but not included in the new budget.				
(RBC 395, 396, 259)				
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate V				
318. Robert H. Ryan	9/1 - 5/31	33	12	\$ 8,520
Concurrent Employment:				
General Business				
Special Instructor				
(RBC 320, 100)				
9/1 - 5/31				
		67	9	6,600
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
319. Gus K. Eifler, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
(RBC 472)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
320. Donald W. Kohls	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	8,520
Date of Resignation				
(RBC 436)				
8/31/64				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
321. J. W. Porter	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Aero-Space Engineering				
Assistant Professor				
(RBC 348)				
9/1 - 5/31				
		67	9	9,000
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
322. John P. Stark	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,100
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Assistant Professor				
(RBC 347, 550, 551)				
9/1 - 5/31				
		67	9	9,100
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Resignation				
Senior Research Mathematician				
323. John Johnston	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	11,000
Date of Resignation				
(RBC 391)				
8/31/64				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Computation Center (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Senior Research Mathematician				
324. John Rice	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$13,000
Date of Resignation		8/31/64		
(RBC 392)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
325. Amount of Transfer: \$8,667				
To: Departmental Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To finance the salary of Dr. Donald Weisman, University Professor of Art, who will be paid for 2/3T., nine months, from this Center at no change in budget rate.				
(RBC 413)				
<u>Institute of Marine Science</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate V				
326. John C. Briggs	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	12,600
Date of Resignation		8/31/64		
(RBC 441)				
<u>Institute of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
327. James K. Howard	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,440
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries and Unallocated Salaries				
(RBC 217, 218)				
<u>Language Laboratory</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
328. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000				
To: Departmental Research Assistants				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
(RBC 257)				
329. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000				
To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Unallocated Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
(RBC 255)				
<u>Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Director				
330. Murry A. Tamers	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,940
Term of Leave		9/1 - 8/31		
(RBC 592)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Change of Status				
Faculty Research Assignment				
Professor-Ashbel Smith (Sociology)				
331. Leonard Broom	9/1 - 5/31	60	9	\$20,500
Original Budget Appointment:				
Sociology				
Professor - Ashbel Smith	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,500
	1/16 - 5/31	LOA	--	---
(RBC 428, 438)				
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service</u>				
<u>Bureau</u>				
Resignation				
Lecturer				
332. Paul J. Cowan	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,000
Date of Resignation				
	8/31/64			
(RBC 2)				
Lecturer				
333. Fay H. Starr	9/1 - 7/31	100	9	6,300
Date of Resignation				
	8/31/64			
(RBC 1)				
Special Instructor				
334. Robert S. Randall	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	5,400
Date of Resignation				
	8/31/64			
(RBC 643)				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Training Specialist I				
335. William P. Davis	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds:				
Departmental Salaries (6,468)				
Automotive Wholesalers of				
Texas Grant - Current				
Restricted Funds (\$972)				
(RBC 144, 145)				
Resignation				
Training Specialist I				
336. Samuel Carlton Johnson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Date of Resignation				
	8/31/64			
(RBC 148)				
Leave of Absence				
Training Specialist II				
337. Pauline W. Burbrink	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Term of Leave				
	9/14 - 10/2			
	and			
	10/19 - 10/30			
(RBC 146, 147)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT

Department of Buildings and Ground

Transfer of Funds

338. Amount of Transfer: \$588

To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries
From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds for reclassification of Stores Clerk I at \$3,072 to Stores Clerk II at \$3,660 for twelve months. This position was reclassified in July, 1964, but was included at the old title and rate in the new budget.
(RBC 682, 681)

SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC

EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

Germanic Languages

Appointment

Special Instructor

339. Minoru Ueda 9/1 - 5/31 33 9 \$ 6,600

Source of Funds: Chinese-Japanese Language Research Program

1963-64 Salary Rate 9 6,600
(RBC 630)

Graduate School of Library Science

Appointment

Lecturer

340. Ann H. Bowden 9/1 - 1/15 33 9 7,200

Source of Funds: Latin-American Studies Allotment (RBC 663)

Humanities Research Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

341. Amount of Transfer: \$1,200

To: HRC - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants
From: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

The Visiting Lecturers and Consultants Account in the Excellence Program was allocated for Resident Instruction only in the Original 1964-65 Budget. This transfer will allocate funds to the Organized Research area.
(RBC 570)

Language Centers

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

342. Amount of Transfer: \$9,340

To: Organized Research - Chinese Japanese Language Research
From: Language Centers - Resident Instruction

The original allocation of Language Centers funds in the Excellence Program was for Resident Instruction only. This will transfer some of the funds to Organized Research.
(RBC 554)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM (continued)</u>					
<u>University Research Institute</u>					
Appointment					
Faculty Research Assignments (Source of Funds: Excellence Program, Faculty Research Fund)					
Professor (Botany)					
343.	Harold C. Bold (RBC 231)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$15,500
Professor (Economics)					
344.	Forest G. Hill (RBC 233)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Professor (Physics)					
345.	Claude W. Horton (RBC 277)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,800
Professor (History)					
346.	Archibald R. Lewis (RBC 234)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Professor (Philosophy)					
347.	Irwin C. Lieb	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
Concurrent Employment:					
Philosophy					
	Professor (RBC 294)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	14,500
Associate Professor (Romance Languages and Curriculum and Instruction)					
348.	Joseph Michel (RBC 282)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	10,600
Professor (Philosophy)					
349.	David L. Miller (RBC 224)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Professor (Geology)					
350.	William R. Muehleberger (RBC 225)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Professor (Educational Psychology)					
351.	Robert F. Peck	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	7,000
This will change Professor Peck's Original Budget appointments from:					
	Educational Psychology	9/1 - 1/15	50		
	NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute	9/1 - 1/15	33		
Professor Peck will return to 1/2T. in Educational Psychology effective 1/16/65. (RBC 86, 432, 437)					
Assistant Professor (Chemistry)					
352.	William H. Wade (RBC 299)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	8,900
Professor (Geology)					
353.	John A. Wilson (RBC 226)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,300

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM (continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
354. The following additions are made in Excellence Fund projects from the Excellence Fund Allotment Account:				
(1) Germanic Languages - Studies in Germanic Languages (To provide funds for departmental participation in the Texas Association of German Students) (RBC 581)				\$ 650
(2) Government - Departmental Program Development (To continue support of the research project in regard to Texas election statistics) (RBC 580)				3,000
(3) Romance Languages - L'Alouett (To provide funds for guarantee needed by the repertory group, Treteau de Paris, which will bring L'Alouette to the campus) (RBC 579)				1,300
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
355. Susana Bouquet	9/1 - 1/31	50	12	10,020
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Contract				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>9,600</u>
Salary Rate Increase				
				<u>420</u>
(RBC 559)				
Professor of Geology (Without Tenure)				
356. John P. Brand	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,866
(Also 10% Incentive Allowance)				
Source of Funds: ICA Contract (Iraq)				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>13,866</u>
(RBC 499)				
Professor - Chemical Engineering (Without Tenure)				
357. Cornelius S. Grove, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,400
(Also 10% Incentive Allowance)				
Source of Funds: ICA Contract (Iraq)				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>19,000</u>
Salary Rate Increase				
				<u>400</u>
(RBC 375)				
Assistant Professor (Petroleum Engineering)				
358. Charles E. Porterfield	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
(Also 10% Incentive Allowance)				
Source of Funds: ICA Contract (Iraq)				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>12,000</u>
(RBC 442)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>International Office (continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor (Geology), Chief of Party				
359. James R. Underwood	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$11,733
(Also Administrative Allowance of \$500, plus 10% Incentive Allowance)				
Source of Funds: ICA Contract (Iraq) (RBC 557)				
Visiting Professor (Mechanical Engineering)				
360. Joseph P. Vidosic	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,500
Source of Funds: ICA Contract (Iraq)				
Note: Incentive Allowance (10%) included in salary rate. (RBC 644)				
Social Science Research Associate V				
370. John F. Santos, Jr.	9/1 - 6/18	25	12	12,600
Source of Funds: Evaluation of Peace Corps Project - Brazil				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>12,600</u>
(RBC 586)				
<u>Botany</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist Associate II				
371. R. Malcolm Brown	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Studies of Airborne Algae, Fungi, and Pollen				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>7,440</u>
(RBC 38)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
372. Marianne R. Dauwalder	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Source of Funds: NSF Contract - Structure and Functioning of Colgi Apparatus				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>7,800</u>
Salary Rate Increase				
				<u>360</u>
(RBC 591)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
373. H. V. R. Rao	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,440
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Role of Histones in Cell Division and Cell Development				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>10,440</u>
(RBC 37, 345)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Botany (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
374. Karl H. Rosler	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	\$ 8,520
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant - Biochemical Systematic Studies in the Genus Baptista				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 22)			12	<u>8,520</u>
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
375. Shankar V. Tatwawadi	9/1 - 9/30	50	12	9,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Mechanism of Organic Electrode Reactions				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 560)			12	<u>9,600</u>
376. Donald G. Upchurch	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	9,600
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 295)			12	<u>9,600</u>
377. Anthony Vinciguerra	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy of Paramagnetic Solutions				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 270)			12	<u>7,440</u>
<u>Geology</u>				
Appointment				
378. Edward G. Lidiak	9/1 - 9/18	100	12	8,800
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract - Investigation of the Buried Crust of the North American Continent				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 419)			12	<u>8,800</u>
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
379. Royce Z. Lockart, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	15,000
Source of Funds: Research Career Development Award				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 132)			12	<u>15,000</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
380. George H. Meyer	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,520
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Fungi, and Other Biota in Air, Soil, and Snow-melt Pools at Mirny Station				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 558)			12	<u>8,520</u>
381. Leonard J. Rode	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Microbial Spores and Other Microbiological Processes.				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 344)			12	<u>9,600</u>
382. Thazepadath Srocevalsan	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant - Virus Interference Studies				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 266)			12	<u>7,800</u>
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Appointment				
383. Pablo M. Ynsfran	9/1 - 8/31	25	--	<u>Stipend</u> 1,200
Source of Funds: NDEA Title IV Graduate Fellowship Program Latin American Studies				
Academic Status: Department of Romance Languages Professor Emeritus (RBC 23)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
384. Elmora M. Matthews	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	5,924
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant - Organizational Effects of Nurse Management Workshops				
Concurrent Employment: Sociology Instructor (RBC 488, 489)			9/1 - 1/15	33
			9	5,924

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
385. Grace H. Hanson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,000
Source of Funds: Program for Training Teachers of the Deaf.				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
			9	<u>7,500</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC 431)				
				<u>500</u>
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
386. Ahihako Hattori	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant - Metabolic Controls in Algae (RBC 617)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
387. Robert S. Oldham	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	8,520
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Ecology and Evolutionary Significance of Vocalization in Rana				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>8,160</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC 418)				
				<u>360</u>
Research Scientist Associate II				
388. Margaret W. Shen	9/1 - 8/31	43	12	7,440
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant - Gene Organization and Function in Drosophila				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>7,440</u>
Leave of Absence (Genetics Foundation)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
389. Barbara H. Bowman	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant - Gene Control of Protein Structure and Function				
Term of Leave (RBC 585)				
9/1 - 8/31				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
390. John A. Boston	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	7,500
Source of Funds: National Institute for Mental Health Training Grant in School Psychology (RBC 530)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
391. Charles C. Cleland	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 9,500
Source of Funds: USHEW Grant - Training Teachers of Handicapped Children				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,500
(RBC 484)				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
392. Windel L. Dickerson	9/1 - 4/14	50	12	7,440
Source of Funds: VRA Grant - Teaching and Traineeships in Mental Retardation				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
(RBC 433)				
			12	<u>7,440</u>
Special Research Associate				
393. Charles S. Eskridge	9/1 - 4/14	100	12	13,800
Source of Funds: VRA Grant - Teaching and Traineeships in Mental Retardation				
(RBC 312)				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
394. Loyce D. McGehearty	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	8,160
Source of Funds: University of Maryland Pupil Services Research Project.				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
(RBC 313)				
			12	<u>8,160</u>
Associate Professor				
395. John R. Peck	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,000
Source of Funds: USHEW - Grant - Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	11,000
(RBC 485)				
Associate Professor				
396. William C. Wilson	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NDEA Title IV Graduate Fellowship Program				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
(RBC 26)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
397. Melvin A. Wilkov	9/1 - 12/31	33	9	\$11,000
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract - Point Defect Dislocation Interactions				
Concurrent Employment: Engineering Mechanics Associate Professor (RBC 28)				
	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	11,000
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
398. Mary F. Carswell	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	8,880
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Child Welfare Training Grant				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 166)				
			12	<u>8,880</u>
Social Science Research Associate V				
399. William H. Gilbertson	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	11,400
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 198)				
			12	<u>11,400</u>
Social Science Research Associate V				
400. Marjorie H. Kirkland	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Source of Funds: VRA Grant - Teaching - Traineeships in Social Work				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>8,880</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC 393)				
				<u>360</u>
Social Science Research Associate V				
401. Ella F. McCandless	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	8,880
Source of Funds: Child Welfare Training Grant				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 30)				
			12	<u>8,880</u>
<u>Research in Astronomy - McDonald Observatory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate III				
402. Claude F. Knuckles	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	8,520
Source of Funds: NASA Grant - Modernization of Coude Spectrograph at McDonald Observatory (RBC 584)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Research in Astronomy -</u>				
<u>McDonald Observatory (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
403. Charles L. Seeger	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	\$14,400
Source of Funds: NASA Grant - Modification of Coude Spectrograph at McDonald Observatory				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 458)			12	<u>14,400</u>
Research Scientist Associate V - Optical Consultant				
404. Jean M. Texereau	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	12,600
Source of Funds: NASA Grant - Modification of Coude Spectrograph at McDonald Observatory				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 430)			12	<u>12,600</u>
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
405. Joe H. Jones	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	8,160
Source of Funds: Economics Base Study - Dallas, Ft. Worth				
Original Appointment:				
General Business Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	6,200
(RBC 309, 298)				
<u>Center for Relativity Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
406. Robert H. Boyer	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	10,920
Source of Funds: Air Force Grant - Relativity and Gravitational Theories (RBC 459)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
407. Richard W. Lindquist	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	10,920
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract - Relativity and Gravitational Theories (RBC 639)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Salary Increase				
408. Flora H. Pittit	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	\$ 8,160
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant - Mechanism of Microsomal Oxygenesis				
1963-64 Salary Rate			12	<u>7,440</u>
Salary Rate Increase				<u>720</u>
Note: In the 1964-65 Original Budget, the rate was increased to \$7,800, and Mrs. Pettit was to be paid from general budget funds. (RBC 610, 611)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
409. Ralph T. Rockafellar	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,800
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mathematics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,800
(RBC 321)				
<u>Radiobiological Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
410. Arnold A. McDowell	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	8,880
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract				
1963-64 Salary Rate			12	<u>8,880</u>
(RBC 454)				
<u>Accelerator Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Nuclear Physics Technical Specialist III				
411. Bill Baker	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
1963-64 Salary Rate			12	<u>7,440</u>
Salary Rate Increase				<u>360</u>
(RBC 520)				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
412. Charles E. Brient	9/1 - 9/15	100	12	8,520
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
1963-64 Salary Rate			12	<u>8,520</u>
(RBC 470)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>			
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>		
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>						
<u>Accelerator Laboratory (continued)</u>						
Appointment						
413. Research Scientist Associate III Vito Modigliani	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	\$ 7,800		
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract						
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 479)			12	<u>7,800</u>		
414. Research Scientist Associate IV John B. Nelson	9/1 - 9/15	100	12	8,520		
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract						
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 471)			12	<u>8,520</u>		
415. Research Scientist Associate V John G. Page	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	12,000		
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract						
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 500)			12	<u>12,000</u>		
416. Research Scientist (Faculty) Yong-Moo Shin	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	9,600		
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract						
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 478)			12	<u>9,600</u>		
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>						
Appointment						
417. Research Engineer Associate II Tracey A. Haliburton	9/1 - 9/20	100	12	7,440		
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account						
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 638)			12	<u>7,440</u>		
418. Research Engineer Associate III Wayne B. Ingram	9/1 - 9/21 9/22 - 8/31	100 75	12	7,800		
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account						
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 631, 632)			12	<u>7,800</u>		
419. Research Engineer (Faculty) A. Anthony Toprac	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,500		
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account						
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering Professor (RBC 635)			9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
420. Research Engineer Associate II Colvin L. Chance, Jr.	9/9 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,440
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account (RBC 588)				
421. Research Engineer Associate III Carl C. Lambert	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 343)				
Salary Increase				
422. Research Engineer Associate III Arnold J. Tucker	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
Salary Rate Increase				
Note: In the Original 1964-65 Budget, the rate was increased to \$8,160. (RBC 366)				
Change of Status				
423. Research Engineer Associate III Jerry L. Bardin	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account.				
This will correct the 1964-65 Original Budget from:				
Research Engineer Associate II	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,104
The new title and rate were approved effective June 1, 1964 at the June 27 meeting of the Board. (RBC 319)				
424. Research Scientist Associate IV Ervin R. Hafter	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
This will correct the 1964-65 Budget appointment from:				
Research Scientist Assistant III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	5,500
The new title and rate were approved effective June 1, 1964 at the June 27 Board meeting. (RBC 317)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory (continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
425. Joe D. Jones	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
This will correct the 1964-64 Budget from -				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
The new rate was approved effective June 1, 1964 at the June 27 meeting of the Board. (RBC 318)				
Research Engineer Associate V				
426. Donald M. Lauderdale	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
Original Budget Appointment:				
	Research Engineer Associate V 9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
This will correct the original budget to reflect the salary rate approved by the Executive Committee April 25, 1964, effective April 1, 1964. (RBC 615)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Director				
427. Thomas K. Ewan	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	13,500
Term of Leave (RBC 300)				
Research Engineer Associate II				
428. Charles E. Fox	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Term of Leave (RBC 616)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate V				
429. Joseph L. Collins	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC 246)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
430. James M. Hoot	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Date of Resignation (RBC 547)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
431. Carey D. Smith	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Date of Resignation (RBC 247)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Director and Research Scientist				
432. Julian R. Wright	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$14,500
Date of Resignation (RBC 449)		8/31/64		
Resignation and Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
434. Ted L. Langford	9/1 - 9/8	100	12	8,520
Original Budget Appointment: Research Scientist Associate IV		9/1 - 8/31	50	8,520
Date of Resignation (RBC 642)		9/8/64		
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer Associate III				
444. Carroll W. Chapman	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
Change of status to increase time from original budget appointment for (RBC 324)		9/1 - 8/31	75	7,800
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
435. Lynwood C. Krause	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
Date of Resignation (RBC 308)		8/31/64		
Research Engineer Associate III				
436. Gene B. Walker	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
Date of Resignation (RBC 165)		8/31/64		
<u>Environmental Health Engineering Laboratory</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate III				
437. Billy J. Copeland	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	8,160
Date of Resignation (RBC 587)		8/31/64		
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
Appointment				
Guest Investigator				
438. Herman T. Spieth	9/1 - 11/30	33	9	19,700
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 618)			<u>9</u>	<u>19,700</u>

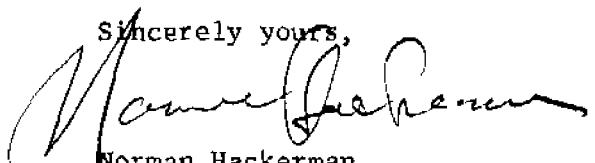
<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
Appointment				
439. Debabrata Ghosh	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,520
Research Scientist Associate IV				
Source of Funds: U. S. Public Health Service Grant				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 614)			<u>12</u>	<u>8,520</u>
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Change of Status				
440. Barbara C. Foster	9/1 - 4/30 5/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Research Scientist Associate IV				
Source of Funds: NSF and US Army Grants				
Original Budget Appointment: Linguistics Research Center US Army Grant				
			12	9,240
This revised appointment corrects Mrs. Foster's salary rate to that approved for her in July. See Sept. Docket, Item 248. (RBC 562, 564)				
Resignation				
441. Ronald W. Jonas	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	9,240
Research Scientist Associate IV				
Date of Resignation (RBC 32)				
8/31/64				
<u>NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute</u>				
Appointment				
442. Blanch C. Loftin	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	6,800
Lecturer (Educational Psychology)				
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC 535)				
<u>Southwest Center for Law and the Behavioral Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
443. Martha S. Williams	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
Social Science Research Associate V				
Source of Funds: USHEW Grant				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 498)			<u>12</u>	<u>10,020</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)</u>				
<u>Southwestern Center for Law and the Behavioral Sciences (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Director of Center and Assistant Professor (Law)				
444. Ernest J. Hall	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,500
Source of Funds: USHEW Grant				
1963-64 Salary Rate				
(RBC 516)				
<u>Radio-Television KLRN-TV, Channel 9</u>				
Appointment				
Station Manager				
445. Harvey R. Herbst	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Southwest Texas Educational Television Council Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Radio-Television				
Associate Director	9/1- 8/31	50	12	12,000
(RBC 457)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS AND GOVERNMENT</u>				
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Assistant Professor				
446. Raul M. Branco	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,600
Source of Funds:				
Current Restricted Funds - Foreign Area Fellowships Program Grant - Latin American Studies				
	9/1 - 5/31	88		
NDEA Grant - Latin American Area Studies				
	9/1 - 5/31	12		
(RBC 24, 25)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Technical Associate				
447. Bertie N. Acker	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	8,400
Source of Funds: Rockefeller Foundation Grant - Universidad del Valle Project				
(RBC 281)				
Training Specialist II				
448. Byron A. Black, Jr.	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Rockefeller Foundation - Universidad del Valle Project - English Language Program				
(RBC 612)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
449. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000				
To: Arts and Sciences Foundation - Scholarship Fund				
Fund: Arts and Sciences Foundation - Unallocated				
For various scholarships.				
(RBC 667)				
<u>School of Law</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
450. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000				
To: John Charles Townes Foundation - General Scholarships				
From: John Charles Townes Foundation - Unallocated				
Scholarships for quizmasters.				
(RBC 525)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Change of Status				
Director				
451. Lester J. Reed	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$15,000
Current Restricted Funds -	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Clayton Foundation Grant	9/1 - 8/31	---	12	2,400
This will continue the Clayton Foundation Grant for Dr. Reed at the same level as approved by the Executive Committee effective January 1, 1964.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Professor (Chemistry)	9/1 - 5/31	50		
(RBC 473)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate V				
452. Charles G. Skinner	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,600
Date of Resignation				
(RBC 636)				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director of Projects				
453. Bernice M. Moore	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	12,600
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant for Consultation Service for Local Foundations in the Southwest.				
1963-64 Salary Rate			<u>12</u>	<u>12,600</u>
(RBC 506)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUND (continued)</u>				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director of Projects				
454. Bert K. Smith	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$10,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant for Consultation Service for Local Foundations in the Southwest.				
1963-64 Salary Rate			<u>12</u>	<u>10,000</u>
Concurrent Employment:				
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health				
Mental Health Education Specialist (RBC 507)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	7,440
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
455. Gunnar Mendoza	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant - Guide to Latin American Historical Sources				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 640)			<u>12</u>	<u>12,000</u>
Social Science Research Associate IV				
456. Palmyra V. Monteiro	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Foreign Area Fellowship Program Grant				
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 590)			<u>12</u>	<u>7,800</u>
<u>Population Research Center and Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
457. Alvan O. Zarate				
Population Research Center Research Associate	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,333
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant - Research in Middle American Demography				
Sociology Assistant Professor (RBC 31)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Change of Status				
Physician, General Medicine				
458. Jimmy L. Braezeale	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,600
Source of Funds: Outpatient Division				
Change in title and rate from original appointment as -				
Physician, General Medicine; Physician, Intercollegiate Athletics (RBC 388)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,600
Physician, General Medicine				
459. Joel C. Johnson, M. D.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,600
This is changing Dr. Johnson's Original Budget appointment from -				
Assistant Director and Physician, General Medicine (RBC 363)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,600
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Basketball Coach				
460. M. Leon Black	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,500
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 446)			<u>12</u>	<u>7,500</u>
Assistant Football Coach				
461. Willie F. Zapalac	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	11,000
1963-64 Salary Rate (RBC 445)			<u>12</u>	<u>11,000</u>
Resignation				
Assistant Football Coach				
462. Arthur Davis	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,200
Date of Resignation (RBC 453)		8/31/64		
Assistant Basketball Coach				
463. Jesse L. Richardson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,300
Date of Resignation (RBC 448)		8/31/64		

Sincerely yours,

 Norman Hackerman
 Vice-Chancellor
 for Academic Affairs

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE
of The University of Texas
El Paso, Texas

September 29, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1963-64 BUDGET

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Business Manager

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$510.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	510.00
For: Transfer of funds between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 273)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Office of the Dean - School of Arts and Sciences

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$150.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	150.00
For: To provide needed additional funds to pay hourly assistants. This transfer increased the total department budget. (RBC 271)	

Engineering

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Equipment	\$450.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	450.00
For: Transfer of funds between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 272)	

1964 SUMMER SESSION

Drama and Speech

4. Change the status of James H. Tucker from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term and lapse the unused funds in the amount of \$566.00 to unallocated salaries. (RBC 278)

5. Accept the resignation of Patricia G. Adkins as Instructor for the second summer term and lapse \$933.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 280)

English

6. Accept the resignation of Joan P. Quarm as Instructor (1/2 Time) for the first summer term and lapse \$466.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 279)

Music

7. Change the status of Ralph C. Briggs from Associate Professor (3/4 Time) to Associate Professor (Full-time) for the second summer term with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$271.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 274)

8. Change the status of Martin-Beatus Meyer from Assistant Professor (2/3 Time) to Assistant Professor (Full-time) for the second summer term with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$367.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 276)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1963-64 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

1964 SUMMER SESSION

Music (Continued)

9. Change the status of Hugh F. Cardon from Instructor (3/4 Time) to Instructor (Full-time) for the second summer term with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$250.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 277)

Sociology

10. Accept the resignation of Jose F. Barbosa-Dasilva as Assistant Professor for the second summer term and lapse \$1,250.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 275)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Bureau of Business and Economic Research

11. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$100.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	100.00
For: Transfer of funds between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 268)	

SPECIAL ITEMS

Closed Circuit TV Equipment

12. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$250.00
To: Closed Circuit TV Equipment	250.00
For: To provide necessary additional funds to start the educational television program in September, 1964. This transfer increased the total departmental budget. (RBC 269)	

MUSEUM

13. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$110.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	110.00
For: Transfer of funds between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 270)	

REAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

14. Approve the reappropriation of the following balances from the 1963-64 budget: (RBC 281)

Organized Research	
Bureau of Business and Economic Research	
Equipment	\$ 1,075.00
College Research Institute	6,167.71
Special Items	
Printing Division - Printing Equipment	2,110.05
Major Repairs and Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	
Rehabilitation of Drama and Music Teaching Facilities	4,397.28
	<u>\$13,750.04</u>

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1964-65 BUDGET

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Business Manager

1. Accept the resignation of Richard E. Canfield, Auditor, who resigned before September 1, 1964, and lapse \$8,160.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 81)

2. Increase the annual salary rate of William N. Tidwell, Auditor, from \$7,104.00 to \$7,440.00, with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$336.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change will not result in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 80)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1964-65 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONBusiness Administration

3. Appoint Emery J. Hebert as Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$8,500.00 and from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$1,000.00. (RBC 68)

Chemistry

4. Appoint John T. Farraro as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$5,800.00 with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 85)

5. Appoint Charles C. De Vries as Instructor (1/3 Time) effective September 1, 1964, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,400.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 86)

6. Reappoint Louise F. Springer as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1964, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,800.00 (1963-64 rate - \$5,600.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,450.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 87)

Drama and Speech

7. Accept the resignation of Patricia G. Adkins, Instructor, who resigned before September 1, 1964, and lapse \$6,000.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 88)

8. Appoint Janice C. Graham as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$5,800.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 92)

9. Appoint William Gourd, Jr. as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$6,800.00 with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 93)

10. Appoint Janet Y. Hill as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$5,600.00 with funds to come from the vacant position for Instructor in the amount of \$5,600.00. (RBC 94)

11. Appoint Michael T. Savage as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with funds to come from the vacant position for Professor in the amount of \$11,000.00 with the unused amount of \$4,500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 95)

Education

12. Appoint John P. Scarbrough as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 69)

English

13. Appoint Andrew S. Cairncross as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 70)

14. Remove the name of Hugh L. Stewart, Instructor, from the budget and lapse \$6,000.00 appropriated for this position to unallocated salaries. Mr. Stewart died before September 1, 1964. (RBC 91)

15. Appoint Halvard B. Johnson as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 96)

Geology

16. Remove the name of Lloyd A. Nelson, Professor, from the budget and lapse \$9,300.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. Dr. Nelson died in July, 1964. (RBC 71)

17. Appoint David V. LeMone as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$8,400.00 with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 72)

311

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1964-65 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

Government

18. Appoint Roland I. Perusse as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with funds to come from unallocated salaries. This appointment will result in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 73)

History

19. Appoint Dennis P. White as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 90)

Journalism and Radio-Television

20. Appoint Max L. Marshall as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with funds to come from the vacant position for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$7,500.00 with the unused \$300.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 74)

Mathematics and Physics

21. Accept the resignation of Som P. Agarwal, Associate Professor, who resigned before September 1, 1964, and lapse \$9,200.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 75)

22. Appoint Michael H. Blue as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 76)

Military Science and Tactics

23. Appoint Leon F. Lavoie, Colonel, as Professor of Military Science effective September 1, 1964. His salary is paid by the United States Government. (RBC 77)

Modern Languages

24. Appoint William M. Russell as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$8,000.00 and from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$500.00. (RBC 78)

Philosophy and Psychology

25. Appoint James P. Forrestal as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with funds to come from the vacant position for Associate Professor in the amount of \$8,000.00 with the unused \$1,500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 97)

Office of the Dean - School of Arts and Sciences

26. Approve the addition of a new position of Clerk-Typist to the Office of the Dean - School of Arts and Sciences and appropriate \$2,940.00 from unallocated salaries for this position. This will result in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 79)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics

27. Accept the resignation of Bill J. Cross, Assistant Athletic Director, who resigned before September 1, 1964, and lapse \$8,500.00 budgeted for this position to Intercollegiate Athletics Balance. (RBC 82)

28. Appoint Kenneth L. Browne as Assistant to the Athletic Director effective September 1, 1964, at an annual rate of \$8,500.00 with funds to come from Intercollegiate Athletics Balance. (RBC 83)

29. Promote Donald E. Smith from Assistant Football Coach to First Assistant Football Coach effective September 1, 1964 and increase his annual rate from \$6,500.00 to \$7,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics Balance. He also will receive an apartment in the athletic dormitory for 12 months and meals for 9 months. (RBC 84)

Sincerely,

Milton Leach
for Joseph M. Ray
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

September 29, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following changes in the budget are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston on October 23-24, 1964:

Recommended Amendments to 1963-64 Budget

General Expense

Personnel Clinic

1. Appoint Dr. Rodney L. Thomson as Assisting Physician (part-time) at a salary of \$1,500 for 12 months, effective August 3, 1964; funds to come from the position of Assisting Physician. Dr. Thomson also receives \$4,200 as Resident in Medical House Staff and \$2,400 as Research Investigator in Heart Station (salary from Current Restricted - Organon, Incorporated Grant); total salary for 12 months, \$8,100.00. (RBC 318)

Miscellaneous General Expense

2. Transfer \$1,500 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment to an account entitled Lectures, Clinics and Conferences. For the establishment of an account for Educational and General Expenditures related to institutional and/or multi-departmental purposes. (RBC 314)

School of Medicine

Internal Medicine

3. Transfer \$500.00 from Travel to Maintenance and Operation (\$250) and Equipment (\$250) in order to allow continued operation for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 313)

4. Appoint Dr. Augusto L. Lingao as Fellow at a salary rate of \$4,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1964; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. Dr. Lingao also serves as Instructor, without salary, in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 315)

5. Accept the resignation of Hal C. Douglass, Jr., Clinical Instructor (part-time) without salary, effective June 30, 1964. (RBC 321)

Physiology

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Patrick N. Reagan, Research Investigator and Consultant, at a salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5 R01-HE-06142-04, effective August 21, 1964. (RBC 319)

Surgery

7. Reappoint David W. Granitz as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$8,000 for 12 months (\$7,000 from General Budget and \$1,000 from Current Restricted - Professional Fees - Hearing Clinic), effective July 30, 1964; unused funds in the General Budget portion of his salary to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. Mr. Granitz is returning from a leave of absence. He also serves, without salary, as Director of the Hearing and Speech Clinic. (RBC 309)

213

Recommended Amendments to 1963-64 Budget - continued

School of Nursing

8. Appoint Marie C. Primm as Assistant Dean and Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$9,200 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1964. Funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Dean and Associate Professor; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 310)

9. Appoint Carwin G. Schexnayder as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$8,500 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1964. Funds to come from the position of Assistant Professor formerly occupied by Dolores Garza-Pena; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 311)

10. Correct the effective date of the resignation of Vera L. Campbell, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$5,500 for 12 months, to read July 5, 1964, instead of July 3, 1964. (RBC 312)

11. Appoint Winifred D. Pugh as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$7,000 for 12 months, effective August 17, 1964. Funds to come from the position of Assistant Professor formerly occupied by Marcia Simmons; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 316)

Hospitals

Nursing Service

12. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dorothy S. Curtino, Instructor, School of Vocational Nursing, at a salary rate of \$5,028 for 12 months, effective August 25, 1964. (RBC 322)

Pharmacy

13. Accept the resignation of Franz W. Geisz, Chief Pharmacist, at a salary rate of \$8,880 for 12 months, effective August 27, 1964. (RBC 317)

Auxiliary Enterprises

University Health Service

14. Appoint Dr. James G. Guckian as Assisting Physician (part-time) at a salary of \$1,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1964. Funds needed to come from the position of Assisting Physician. Dr. Guckian also receives \$4,200 as Resident in Medical House Staff and \$1,500 as Research Investigator in Internal Medicine (\$1,200 from General Budget and \$300 from Special Activities - Medicine Clinic); total salary for 12 months, \$7,200. (RBC 320)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget

General Administration

Office of the Executive Director

15. Reappoint Bobbye L. Barratt as Director of Public Information at a salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Current Restricted - Harris and Eliza Kempner Grant and Sealy & Smith Foundation Grant. (1963-64 salary rate, \$7,200) (RBC 24)

16. Create a new position of Clerk-Typist I at a salary rate of \$3,072 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 65)

17. Appoint Patricia J. Pomroy as Administrative Assistant at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months (\$6,696 from the position of Administrative Assistant and \$744 from U. S. Navy Contract No. Nonr-2277(00), effective September 1, 1964. (1963-64 salary rate, \$6,780 as Administrative Assistant in the Department of Surgery) (RBC 84)

407

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continued

General Administration

Office of Admissions

18. Increase the salary rate of Betty M. Compton, Administrative Assistant, from \$5,784 to \$6,163 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 85)

Office of the Associate Business Manager

19. Increase the salary rate of John L. Burr, Accountant I, from \$6,468 to \$6,780 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 18)

20. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Jack E. Nichols, Assistant Auditor (Auditor's Office), from \$7,800 to \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 19)

21. Reappoint David E. Dunn as Internal Auditor at the same salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from the vacant position of Internal Auditor. (1963-64 salary rate, \$7,800) (RBC 30)

22. Reappoint Charles R. Richardson as Assistant Business Manager at the same salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Business Manager. (1963-64 salary rate, \$10,000). (RBC 47)

23. Transfer \$5,640 from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching and create two new positions at a salary rate of \$2,820 each for 12 months, listed below, effective September 1, 1964.

Clerk I (Bursar's Division)	\$2,820
Clerk I (Inventory Division)	<u>2,820</u>
	<u>\$5,640</u>

(RBC 71)

Central Data Processing Department

24. Delete the name of Robert A. Townsend, Systems Analyst and Programmer II at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months. Mr. Townsend did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 20)

Office of Staff Personnel

25. Appoint James M. Gray as Personnel Assistant I at a salary rate of \$5,028 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Clerk-Typist I and Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 66)

Purchasing Department

26. Delete the name of Arthur L. Rankin, Jr., Purchasing Agent, at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months. Mr. Rankin transferred to Moody State School. (RBC 16)

27. Change the status of Charles E. King from Assistant Purchasing Agent at a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months to Purchasing Agent at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from the position of Purchasing Agent formerly occupied by Arthur L. Rankin, Jr. Unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (Mr. King's 1963-64 salary rate, \$7,104). (RBC 41)

General Expense

Personnel Clinic

28. Change the status of Dr. William K. George, Director, Personnel Clinic, from one-fourth time at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months to one-half time at this same salary rate, effective September 1, 1964. Funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (1963-64 salary rate, \$12,000) (RBC 30)

81

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continued

United States Federal Grants and
Contracts Service

29. Cancel the appointment of Dr. D. Bailey Calvin, Director (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months. Dr. Calvin resigned May 31, 1964. Dr. Calvin also served as Professor in the Department of Biochemistry (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$16,400 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$13,200. (RBC 1)

30. Change the status of Elizabeth A. Verm from Clerk-Typist I at a salary rate of \$2,940 for 12 months to Secretary I at a salary rate of \$3,204 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; additional funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 86)

School of Medicine
Office of the Dean of Medicine

31. Reappoint Rollin A. Sinsinger as Assistant Dean of Medicine - Student Affairs, at the same salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Dean of Medicine - Student Affairs; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. Mr. Sinsinger also serves as Instructor without salary (Division of Psychology) in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 42)

32. Increase the salary rate of Camille A. King, Administrative Assistant, from \$6,168 to \$6,468 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 72)

Anatomy

33. Appoint Dr. Alexis L. Burton as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 21)

34. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Glenn V. Russell, Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$12,300 for 12 months (\$12,000 from General Budget and \$300 from Current Restricted - Pathology Fees), for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965. (RBC 6)

35. Reappoint Ricardo V. Morales as Research Associate II at the same salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. NB-00690-1081. (RBC 12)

36. Change the status of Dr. Robert D. Yates from Instructor at a salary rate of \$8,880 for 12 months to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$9,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; salary to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5 T1-GM-459-05. (1963-64 salary rate, \$8,880) (RBC 53)

Biochemistry

37. Cancel the appointment of Dr. D. Bailey Calvin, Professor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$16,400 for 12 months. Dr. Calvin resigned May 31, 1964. He also served as Director of United States Federal Grants and Contracts Service (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$13,200. (RBC 2)

38. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Lothar L. Salomon, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$14,500 for 12 months. Dr. Salomon resigned June 30, 1964. (RBC 3)

39. Appoint Dr. Harry D. Brown as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from the position of Professor formerly occupied by Dr. D. Bailey Calvin and from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 4)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continued

Biochemistry - continued

40. Appoint Dr. Leland L. Smith as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from the position of Associate Professor formerly occupied by Dr. Lothar L. Salomon and Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 5)

41. Change the title only of Dr. Kazko Arai from Instructor to Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 7)

42. Change the title of Dr. George W. Brown from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor at the same salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 17)

43. Reappoint Rose M. Fritz as Research Associate II at the same salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Current Restricted - American Cancer Society Grant. (1963-64 salary rate, \$7,440) (RBC 73)

Internal Medicine

44. Change the title only of Dr. August R. Remmers, Jr., from Instructor to Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$12,875 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. (1963-64 salary rate, \$12,600) (RBC 10)

45. Change the title only of Dr. Harry H. Sarles from Instructor to Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$12,875 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. (1963-64 salary rate, \$12,600) (RBC 22)

46. Delete the name of Dr. Maurice E. Herring, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months. Dr. Herring did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 25)

47. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Wayne E. Truax, Assistant Professor, from \$13,100 for 12 months (\$11,300 from General Budget and \$1,800 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant) to \$13,600 for 12 months (\$11,800 from General Budget and \$1,800 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. CA-03096-07), effective September 1, 1964. Funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (1963-64 salary rate, \$13,100) (RBC 36)

48. Relieve Dr. Thomas P. Haynie, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Director of the Nuclear Medicine Service, from his ordinary duties at The University of Texas Medical Branch for the period September 24, 1964 to December 24, 1964, without loss of salary, and for that period be reassigned to the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission to supervise the establishment of a Nuclear Medicine Laboratory in Casablanca, Morocco, and to assist the physicians in the medical school and hospitals in Casablanca in setting up a program of teaching, research and patient care in the medical use of radioisotopes. (RBC 48)

49. Change the source of funds and increase the salary rate of Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor, from \$16,500 for 12 months (\$11,500 from General Budget and \$5,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant) to \$17,000 for 12 months (\$11,000 from General Budget and \$6,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5 M01-FR-00073-02, effective September 1, 1964. Unused funds in General Budget (\$500) to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (1963-64 salary rate, \$16,130) (RBC 67)

50. Delete the name of Dr. Stephen J. Herbert, Clinical Instructor, without salary. Dr. Herbert did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 74)

51. Delete the name of Dr. Hal C. Douglass, Jr., Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Douglass did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 77)

- 3 -

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

52. Reappoint Dr. Max Y. Harris as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from the position of Instructor formerly occupied by Dr. Maurice E. Herring. (RBC 83)

53. Delete the name of Dr. Augusto L. Lingao, Instructor, without salary, Dr. Lingao did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 87)

Microbiology

54. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Joseph A. Bass, Professor, at a salary rate of \$14,500 for 12 months, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965. (RBC 8)

Neurology and Psychiatry (Division of Psychology)

55. Delete the name of Bart H. Danford, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,400 for 12 months (\$7,500 from General Budget and \$1,900 from Professional Fees - Neurology and Psychiatry). Mr. Danford did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 43)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

56. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Jule K. Lamar, Research Associate Professor (Endocrinology) at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months (\$6,600 from General Budget and \$1,920 from Current Restricted - Obstetrics and Gynecology Fees), for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965. (RBC 49)

57. Create a new position of Teaching Fellow at a salary rate of \$5,400 for 12 months, and appoint Robert J. Seymour to this position effective September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965. Funds to come from the position of Research Associate Professor (Endocrinology) formerly occupied by Dr. Jule K. Lamar; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 93)

Ophthalmology

58. Delete the name of Dr. Monte G. Holland, Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months (\$20,000 from General Budget and \$5,000 from National Fund for Medical Education Grant). Dr. Holland did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 26)

59. Change the title only of Dr. Richard S. Ruiz from Clinical Instructor (one-fifth time) to Clinical Assistant Professor (one-fifth time) at the same salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 27)

60. Appoint Dr. Calvin W. Payton as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 88)

Pathology

61. Delete the name of Dr. John Waggener, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months (\$9,500 from General Budget, \$8,500 from Current Restricted - Pathology Fees, and \$2,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant). Dr. Waggener did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 11)

62. Appoint Dr. John B. Gentry as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 31)

63. Delete the name of Dr. Lawrence Wilkinson, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$20,250 for 12 months (\$11,750 from General Budget and \$8,500 from Current Restricted - Pathology Fees). Dr. Wilkinson did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 54)

434

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continued

Pediatrics

64. Delete the name of Bart H. Danford, Clinical Instructor, serving without salary. Mr. Danford did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 55)

65. Appoint Dr. William E. Bell as Assistant Professor (Pediatrics Neurology) at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months (\$12,000 from Current Restricted - National Foundation Birth Defects Center, and \$4,000 from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching), effective November 1, 1964. (RBC 60)

66. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Quellin T. Box, Assistant Professor, from \$14,550 for 12 months (\$13,250 from General Budget and \$1,300 from Current Restricted - Pediatric Fees) to \$15,050 for 12 months (\$13,750 from General Budget and \$1,300 from Current Restricted - Pediatric Fees), effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 68)

Clinical Study Center

67. Reappoint Ruth A. Braulick as Associate Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5 M01-FR-00073-02. (1963-64 salary rate, \$7,800) (RBC 89)

Pharmacology

68. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. George A. Emerson, Professor, at a salary rate of \$11,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965. (RBC 37)

69. Delete the name of Dr. Virginia F. Harrison, Lecturer, serving without salary. Dr. Harrison did not accept her 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 59)

Physiology

70. Change the title of Dr. Robert D. Baker from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor at the same salary rate of \$10,325 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. (1963-64 salary rate, \$9,500) (RBC 13)

71. Change the title only of Dr. Donald W. Stubbs from Instructor to Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$8,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5 TL-GM-772-04. (1963-64 salary rate, \$8,000) (RBC 38)

72. Delete the name of Dr. Clyde M. Williams, Associate Professor, serving without salary. Dr. Williams did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 56)

73. Delete the name of Dr. Charles H. Wells, III, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,500 for 12 months. Dr. Wells did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 76)

Preventive Medicine and Public Health

74. Change the status of Dr. Duane J. Killian from Lecturer without salary to Assistant Professor (one-tenth time) at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 50)

Radiology

75. Change the title only of Dr. Melvyn H. Schreiber from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor at the same salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months (\$12,500 from General Budget, \$5,500 from Current Restricted - Radiology Fees, and \$2,000 from Merkle Fellowship Fund), effective September 1, 1964. (1963-64 salary rate - \$17,000) (RBC 32)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continued

Radiology - continued

76. Delete the name of Dr. Clyde Williams, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from Current Restricted - Radiology Fees). Dr. Williams did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 61)

77. Appoint Alma W. Coats as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 1 SO1-FR-05427-01. Mrs. Coats served as Research Associate at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months in the Department of Surgery in 1963-64. (RBC 62)

Surgery

78. Increase the salary of Dr. Sam M. Yates, Instructor, from a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months (\$9,000 from General Budget and \$1,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant) to a salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months (\$9,000 from General Budget and \$1,500 from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Grant No. 395-T-65) effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 33)

79. Change the title only of Dr. Leroy D. Lockhart from Clinical Instructor (part-time) (Orthopedic Division) to Clinical Assistant Professor, (part-time) (Orthopedic Division) without salary, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 45)

80. Change the title only of Dr. John E. Coc from Assistant Professor (Neurosurgery Division) to Instructor (Neurosurgery Division) at the same salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. (1963-64 salary rate - \$9,000) (RBC 63)

81. Accept the resignation of Patricia J. Pomeroy, Administrative Assistant, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months (\$4,746 from General Budget and \$2,694 from MEND Grant). Miss Pomeroy is transferring to the Office of the Executive Director effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 78)

82. Reappoint Dr. Frank Williford as Instructor (Division of General Surgery) at a salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months (\$9,000 from General Budget and \$3,500 from Professional Fees - General Surgery), effective September 1, 1964. (1963-64 salary rate, \$12,500). (RBC 95)

School of Nursing

83. Delete the name of Loretta B. Roberts, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$8,500 for 12 months. Miss Roberts did not accept her 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 23)

84. Delete the name of Kathryn A. Meiman, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$7,000 for 12 months. Mrs. Meiman did not accept her 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 34)

85. Delete the name of Vera L. Campbell, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months. Mrs. Campbell is transferring to Surgical Operating Suite. (RBC 39)

86. Delete the name of Jerry N. Blaylock, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$8,000 for 12 months. Miss Blaylock did not accept her 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 46)

87. Delete the name of Vera A. Gilbert, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$7,250 for 12 months. Miss Gilbert did not accept her 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 51)

88. Delete the name of Gwendal R. Roberts, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$8,500 for 12 months. Miss Roberts did not accept her 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 57)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continuedSchool of Nursing - continued

89. Reappoint Winifred D. Pugh as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$7,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from the position of Assistant Professor formerly occupied by Vera A. Gilbert. (1963-64 salary rate, \$7,000) (RBC 58)

90. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Eleanor B. Danysh, Assistant Professor, from \$7,000 to \$7,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. PHT-1-116D-64. (RBC 64)

91. Reappoint Rita L. Gaston as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Funds to come from the position of Assistant Professor formerly occupied by Jerry N. Blaylock; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (1963-64 salary rate, \$7,500) (RBC 69)

92. Delete the name of Alice A. Gretzinger, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$5,500 for 12 months. Mrs. Gretzinger did not accept her 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 96)

HospitalsNursing Service

93. Delete the name of Eppie J. Marmion, Associate Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months. Miss Marmion did not accept her 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 70)

94. Correct the name of Ruth E. Bander (shown in the budget as Ruth Bender) and increase her salary rate from \$6,468 to \$7,104 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964. Funds needed to come from the position of Nursing Supervisor. (1963-64 salary rate, \$6,168) (RBC 79)

Surgical Operating Suite

95. Reappoint Vera L. Campbell as Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Director, Nursing Service, and Assistant Nursing Supervisor. (1963-64 salary rate, \$7,440) (RBC 97)

Medical Case Service

96. Delete the name of Lois E. Lindt, Social Work Supervisor at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months. Mrs. Lindt did not accept her 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 15)

Pharmacy

97. Delete the name of Franz W. Geisz, Chief Pharmacist, at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months. Mr. Geisz did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 35)

Moody State School

98. Reappoint Arthur L. Rankin, Jr., as Assistant Director of Hospitals, at a salary rate of \$8,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Director of Hospitals. (1963-64 salary rate, \$8,500). (RBC 29)

Other Organized Activities Relating
to Instructional Departments
Office of Educational and
Research Services

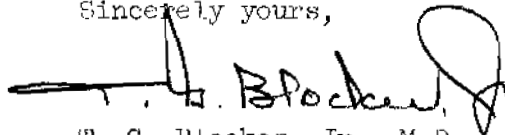
99. Change the status of George W. Newman from Medical Illustrator III, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, to Medical Illustrator IV at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1964; funds to come from Medical Illustrator III (George W. Newman) and from the position of Secretary III. (RBC 81)

Recommended Amendments to 1964-65 Budget - continued

Office of Educational and Research Services - continued

100. Delete the name of William L. Stucker, Director of Educational and Research Services, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months. Mr. Stucker did not accept his 1964-65 appointment. (RBC 90)

Sincerely yours,



F. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
Executive Director and Dean

TGBJr:EDW:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following changes in the Budget are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Houston, Texas on October 23-24, 1964:

Recommended Amendments to the 1964-65 Budget

Office of Business Manager

1. Transfer of Funds: \$1,500.00 to Wages, effective October 1, 1964; funds from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-22)

Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology)

2. Appointment: Dr. Harold S. Skjonsby as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$9,000.00, effective September 1, 1964; funds in budgeted position. (RBC-1)

3. Creation of Position: Professor at an annual salary of \$19,000.00, effective October 1, 1964; funds from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-25)

4. Increase in Salary: Dr. Fred F. Simmons, Jr., Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) and Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Physics, Dental Materials, from an annual salary of \$11,500.00 to an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective October 1, 1964; \$10,541.68 in budgeted positions and \$458.32 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-26)

Medicine (Periodontics)

5. Reappointment: Dr. Samuel H. Adams, II, as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$12,500.00, effective September 1, 1964; funds in budgeted position. (RBC-2)

6. Change of Status: Dr. Jack H. Harris from Clinical Instructor (3/10 Time) at an annual salary of \$2,400.00 to Assistant Professor (9/10 Time) at an annual salary of \$10,000.00, effective September 1, 1964; \$2,400.00 in budgeted position and \$7,600.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-3)

7. Reappointment: Dr. Tolar N. Hamblen, Jr., as Clinical Associate Professor (1/10 Time) at an annual salary of \$1,000.00, effective September 1, 1964; funds from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-4)

Pathology (Dental Pathology)

8. Change of Status: Dr. Sumter S. Arnim, Professor at an annual salary of \$19,900.00 and Director, Postgraduate School of Dentistry, to also serve as Associate Dean of Graduate Studies, without additional salary, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC-18)

9. Increase in Salary: Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Professor, from an annual salary of \$19,400.00 to an annual salary of \$19,900.00, effective October 1, 1964; \$17,783.34 in budgeted position and \$458.29 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-31)

10. Cancellation of Budgeted Appointment: Dr. Martin Lunin, Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$15,500.00. (RBC-5)

Pathology (General Pathology)

11. Cancellation of Budgeted Appointment Due to Death: Dr. Charles B. Sanders, Professor (3/4 Time) at an annual salary of \$12,200.00. (RBC-6)

Physics, Dental Materials

12. Reappointment: Dr. Joaquin J. Novoa as Instructor (1/2 Time) at an annual salary of \$3,800.00, effective September 1, 1964; funds in budgeted position. (RBC-7)

13. Reappointment: Dr. Darrell V. Hawkins, Jr., as Instructor (1/2 Time) at an annual salary of \$3,800.00, effective September 1, 1964; funds from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-8)

Physiology (Pharmacology)

14. Cancellation of Budgeted Appointment: Dr. Robert N. Raden, Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 Time) at an annual salary of \$1,200.00. (RBC-39)

15. Appointment: Dr. Garden E. Patterson as Clinical Instructor (1/10 Time) at an annual salary of \$1,000.00, effective September 1, 1964; funds in budgeted position. (RBC-40)

Physiology (Physiology)

16. Cancellation of Budgeted Appointment: Dr. James R. Templeton, Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$9,000.00. (RBC-9)

17. Appointment: Dr. Robert L. Vick as Assistant Professor (1/10 Time) at an annual salary of \$1,000.00, effective September 1, 1964; funds in budgeted position. (RBC-41)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

18. Reappointment and Change of Status: Dr. George F. Bowden as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective September 1, 1964; funds in budgeted position. (RBC-10)

19. Appointment: Dr. John A. Bailey as Clinical Assistant Professor (1/5 Time) at an annual salary of \$1,850.00, effective September 1, 1964; funds from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-19)

20. Leave of Absence Without Salary: Dr. Albert P. Westfall, Professor at an annual salary of \$19,900.00, for the period October 1, 1964 through October 31, 1964. (RBC-38)

Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics)

21. Reappointment: Dr. Aubrey G. Robinson as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective September 1, 1964; funds in budgeted position. (RBC-11)

Restorative Dentistry (Fixed Multiple Restorations)

22. Increase in Salary: Dr. John R. Pinion, Assistant Professor, from an annual salary of \$12,600.00 to an annual salary of \$13,000.00, effective October 1, 1964; \$11,550.00 in budgeted position and \$366.63 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-34)

Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations)

23. Reappointment: Dr. Paul L. Brandt as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$10,000.00, effective September 1, 1964; funds in budgeted position. (RBC-12)

Surgery

24. Cancellation of Budgeted Appointment: Dr. Charles R. Galloway, Instructor at an annual salary of \$8,500.00. (RBC-13)

25. Reappointment: Dr. Raymond Reid as Instructor at an annual salary of \$8,500.00, effective September 1, 1964; funds in budgeted position. (RBC-14)

The Institute for Dental Science

26. Transfer of Funds: \$18,241.63 to position of Professor (Biomathematics) at an annual salary of \$19,900.00, effective October 1, 1964; funds from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-37)

Organized Research

27. Cancellation of Budgeted Appointment: Dr. Josefa E. Artecona, Veterinarian at an annual salary of \$7,250.00. (RBC-15)

28. Reappointment: Dr. Alfred O. Broome as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$12,500.00, effective September 1, 1964; \$7,250.00 in budgeted position and \$5,250.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-16)

29. Transfer: Mr. Benito Rodriguez, Laboratory Assistant at an annual salary of \$2,940.00, effective September 1, 1964; funds from budgeted position in the Department of Surgery. (RBC-20)

Respectfully submitted,

John V. Olson
John V. Olson
Dean

423

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

September 29, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston, Texas on October 23-24, 1964:

1963-64

1. TRANSFER OF FUNDS: These additional funds are required due to increased costs of operation in excess of amounts previously budgeted to the departments indicated. (REC 119)

TRANSFER FROM:

	Budget Page	Amount
Department of Patient Care Activities - Classified Personnel	34	\$75,000.00
Department of Research - Classified Personnel	15	20,000.00
		<u>\$95,000.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Business Office - Maintenance and Operation	3	\$ 500.00
Social Security - Maintenance and Operation	6	7,500.00
Department of Research - Maintenance and Equipment	15	9,500.00
Department of Education - Maintenance and Equipment	28	7,500.00
Department of Patient Care Activities - Maintenance and Equipment	34	50,500.00
Department of General Services - Maintenance and Operation	48	7,500.00
Department of Physical Plant - Maintenance and Operation	53	12,000.00
		<u>\$95,000.00</u>

1964-65

Business Office

1. Increase in Salary. Mr. Elmer R. Gilley, Business Manager, from \$12,500.00 to \$13,400.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1964. Source of funds for this increase is Reserve for Salaries (\$400.00) and Physicians Referral Service funds (\$500.00). (RBC 26)

2. Transfer of Funds. Transfer from Reserve for Salaries account the amount of \$750.00 to Business Office - Classified Personnel funds for continuation of four temporary inventory clerks for approximately three weeks. (RBC 51.)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

- 3. Increase in Salary. Dr. Lawrence R. Rodgers, Clinical Associate Internist (1/5 Time), from \$2,000.00 to \$2,400.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1964. Source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 32)
- 4. Resignation. Dr. Ilse E. Mannheimer, Assistant Internist, at \$10,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 52)
- 5. Reappointment. Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics, Assistant Internist, at \$16,000.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant 5-K3-CA-16,747-C2, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 9)

Medical Staff(Pathology)

- 6. Reappointment. Dr. Michael Kelly, Fellow in Pathology, at \$8,000.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA-05114-03, effective September 1, 1964 to June 30, 1965. (RBC 13)
- 7. Reappointment. Dr. G. Sheldon Green, Fellow in Pathology, at \$8,000.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA-05114-03, effective September 1, 1964 to June 30, 1965. (RBC 14)
- 8. Reappointment. Dr. David S. DeJongh, Fellow in Pathology, at \$8,000.00 per annum, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA-05114-03, effective September 1, 1964 to June 30, 1965. (RBC 15)
- 9. Reappointment. Dr. M. Armando Luna, Fellow in Pathology, at \$8,000.00 per annum, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant No. CA 05114-03, effective September 1, 1964 to June 30, 1965. (RBC 16)
- 10. Reappointment. Dr. William A. Linsley, Consultant (Part-Time), at \$1,800.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant 5 T1 CA-05114-03, for the period September 1, 1964 through December 31, 1964. (RBC 45)

Medical Staff (Radiology)

- 11. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. Alfred G. Swearingen, Assistant Radiologist, at \$21,000.00 per annum in budgeted position to \$3,000.00 payable from General funds and \$18,000.00 per annum payable from USPHS Grant No. 4613A64, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 30)
- 12. Change in Status. Dr. Eleanor Montague, Assistant Radiotherapist, from full time at \$12,000.00 per annum to 7/8 Time at \$10,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1964. The unused funds in the budgeted position to be transferred to Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 27)
- 13. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. David D. Paulus, Jr., Assistant in Radiology, from \$12,900.00 payable from General funds and \$1,100.00 payable from Grant funds to \$13,000.00 per annum payable from General funds, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 31)
- 14. Change in Salary. Dr. Neill B. Longley, Assistant in Radiology (Part-Time), from \$6,000.00 to \$5,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1965. The unused funds in the budgeted position to be transferred to Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 38)
- 15. Reappointment. Dr. Kenneth W. Zimmerman, Fellow in Radiotherapy, at \$10,000.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA-05099-03, effective September 1, 1964 to March 31, 1965. (RBC 18)
- 16. Reappointment. Dr. Robert E. Hittle, Fellow in Radiotherapy, at \$8,000.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA-05099-03, effective September 1, 1964 to June 30, 1965. (RBC 20)

17. Reappointment. Dr. Morimosa Maeda, Project Investigator in Radiotherapy, at \$10,000.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA-06294-03, effective September 1, 1964 to June 30, 1965. (RBC 22)

Research (Office of Research)

18. Reappointment. Mr. Eldon C. Newton, Assistant in Research, at \$11,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1964 from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 2)

Research (Immunology)

19. Appointment. Dr. Max Schlamowitz, Associate Biologist, at \$15,500.00 per annum effective September 1, 1964. Source of funds for this appointment is \$11,400.00 per annum from budgeted position of Associate Biologist and \$4,100.00 per annum from National Institute of Health Grant No. FR-05511-01. (RBC 44)

Research (Physics)

20. Resignation. Mr. Vincent A. Sampiere, Senior Dosimetrist, at \$8,160.00 per annum, effective July 29, 1964. (RBC 3)

21. Resignation. Mr. E. Ralph Worsnop, Assistant Physicist, at \$13,800.00 per annum. Mr. Worsnop resigned during the 1963-64 fiscal year. (RBC 10)

22. Appointment. Mr. Gary A. Wood, Assistant in Physics, at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1964 from budgeted funds and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 41)

23. Appointment. Mr. Allen T. Ansevin, Assistant Physicist, at \$11,500.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1964 from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 53)

Research (Experimental Hematology)

24. Reappointment. Dr. Raymond Alexanian, Assistant Internist, at \$14,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1964 from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 4)

Research (Experimental Pathology)

25. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. Suk C. Chang, Associate Pathologist, from \$14,000.00 per annum paid from General funds \$3,000.00, Bureau of State Services Grant T4604062 \$6,000.00, and Bureau of State Services Grant 4609A63 \$5,000.00 to General Funds \$3,500.00, National Advisory Health Council Grant 1-S01-FR-05204-01 \$5,500.00, and Bureau of State Services Contract 4609A63 \$5,000.00, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 29)

Research (Experimental Radiotherapy)

26. Reappointment. Dr. Herman D. Suit, Associate Radiotherapist, at \$21,500.00 per annum from National Cancer Institute Grant 1-K3-CA-22,738-01, effective September 1, 1964. Dr. Suit's name is to be deleted from the General Funds budgeted position (Page 23 of Regents Budget for 1964-65). (RBC 5)

Research (Biochemistry)

27. Reappointment. Dr. Lawrence C. Canning, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry, at \$7,500.00 per annum, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 05161-02, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 12)

28. Reappointment. Dr. Takakazu Aoki, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry, at \$7,500.00 per annum from Welch Foundation Grant G-035, effective September 1, 1964 to June 30, 1965. (RBC 19)

29. Reappointment. Dr. Mabelle A. Mayne, Fellow in Biochemistry, at \$8,000.00 per annum payable from Welch Foundation Grant G-051, effective September 1, 1964 to January 31, 1965. (RBC 36)

Research (Virology and Electron Microscopy)

30. Reappointment. Dr. James M. Bowen, Assistant Biologist, at \$11,000.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 01751-12, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 23)

Research (Experimental Surgery)

31. Reappointment. Dr. Charles M. McBride, Assistant Surgeon in Experimental Surgery, at \$11,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant FR 05511-01, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 21)

Research (Research Clinical Pathology)

32. Reappointment. Mr. Harvey W. Coddington, Departmental Coordinator for Pathology, at \$10,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1964. Source of funds for this appointment is \$3,000.00 from the Reserve for Salaries account and \$7,000.00 from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06939-02. (RBC 8)

Research (The Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics)

33. Reappointment. Mr. William E. Farley, Computer Programmer II, at \$7,440.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06675-02, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 48)

34. Resignation. Miss Mary B. Williams, Research Associate in Biomathematics, at \$7,500.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06675-02, effective August 31, 1964. (RBC 33)

35. Reappointment. Mr. John W. Stephenson, Assistant in Biomathematics, at \$9,000.00 per annum, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06675-02, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 46)

36. Increase in Salary. Mr. Lawrence Newton, Computer Programmer III, from \$8,500.00 to \$8,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1964. Source of funds for the increase in salary is National Cancer Institute Grant CA-06675-02. (RBC 50)

37. Reappointment. Dr. George W. Batten, Assistant Biomathematician, at \$12,000.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06675-03, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 17)

Research (Nuclear Medicine)

38. Reappointment. Dr. Werner E. Kahle, Research Associate, at \$12,000.00 per annum payable from Atomic Energy Contract No. AT-(40-1)-3084, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 47)

Education (Medical Library)

39. Increase in Salary. Miss Loraine Neal, Librarian, from \$8,800.00 to \$9,700.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1964. The increase is from the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 25)

40. Appointment. Miss Karen Sutherland, Assistant Librarian, at \$5,520.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1964, from budgeted position of Administrative Clerk at \$4,200.00 per annum and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 39)

Patient Care Activities (Administrative Office)

41. Reappointment. Mr. Glenn M. Johnson, Assistant Administrator, at \$8,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1964, from budgeted position. (RBC 1)

Patient Care Activities (Pharmacy)

42. Resignation. Mr. Johnny O. Cooper, Pharmacist, at \$7,440.00 per annum. Mr. Cooper resigned during the 1963-64 fiscal year. (RBC 6)

43. Increase in Salary. Mr. Herman Reyes, Pharmacist, from \$7,104.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1964, from budgeted position. (RBC 35)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service - Hospital)

44. Resignation. Miss Katherine E. Brown, Nurse Supervisor, at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective August 31, 1964. (RBC 11)

Physical Plant

45. Reappointment. Mr. Robert A. Griesser, Mechanical Engineer, at \$9,240.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 7)

Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group

46. Reappointment. Dr. Kenneth M. Griffith, Physician Statistician, at \$15,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institute of Health Contract PH-43-64-917, effective September 1, 1964. (RBC 28)

University Cancer Foundation

47. Reappointment. Dr. Frederick C. Elliott, Consultant to The University Cancer Foundation (Part-Time) at the rate of \$50.00 per day plus actual expenses incurred in the performance of his duties, effective September 1, 1964. All payments to Dr. Elliott will be from The University Cancer Foundation. (RBC 37)

Reappropriation of Funds

48. Reappropriate unexpended balances in 1963-64 budget as follows for the 1964-65 fiscal year:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Patient Care Activity	3b Equipment	33	\$110,000.00
General Services	3b Equipment	47	<u>74,000.00</u>
Total			<u>\$184,000.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

R. Lee Clark
R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

September 24, 1964

Dr. Harry E. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following changes in the budget for Southwestern Medical School are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston on October 23-24, 1964:

Recommended amendments to 1964-1965 Budget

Anatomy

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,800 from Anatomy - Teaching Salaries to Anatomy - Non-Teaching Salaries to cover salaries for the Fellows who will assist in teaching the Histology Laboratory course. (RBC No. 77)

Internal Medicine

2. Reappoint Dr. B. Orland Baker, Clinical Instructor (1/4-time), effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary of \$3,600 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 5 R01 HE-06296-04. (RBC No. 66)

3. Reappoint Dr. John M. Miller, Fellow, effective September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 5 T1 HE-5396-05. (RBC No. 67)

4. Appoint Akio Kobayasi, M.D., as Assistant, effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HD-00851. (RBC No. 69)

5. Appoint Henry Yeager, M.D., as Instructor, effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. (RBC No. 78)

6. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Pedro Stastny, Instructor, effective October 1, 1964, to \$12,500 payable as follows: \$6,500 from United States Public Health Service Grant 5 T1 AM-5154 and \$6,000 from the North Texas Chapter Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant. Dr. Stastny is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$6,500 from United States Public Health Service Grant 5 T1 AM-5154 and \$5,500 from the North Texas Chapter Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant. (RBC No. 79)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$240 from Unallocated Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology Classified Personnel Salaries to cover increases in revised 1964-1965 budget. (RBC No. 57)

Recommended amendments to 1964-1965 Budget - continued

Patrology

8. Increase the annual salary rate of James E. Cook, Engineering Technician II, effective September 1, 1964, to an annual salary rate of \$8,160 payable from National Aeronautics and Space Administration grant NSC 210-62. Mr. Cook is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,800 payable from National Aeronautics and Space Administration grant NSG 210-62. (RBC No. 58)

Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation

9. Change the status and increase the annual salary rate of Alice D. Causey, Assistant in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Psychiatry, to full-time at \$6,800 payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration grant VRA-394-T-65. Mrs. Causey is presently budgeted for 1964-1965 as an Assistant in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Psychiatry, Clinical (3/4-time), at an annual salary of \$4,500 payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration grant VRA-394-T-65. (RBC No. 38A)

Physiology

10. Delete the name of Rosemary Susat, Clinical Instructor (1/2-time), effective September 1, 1964. Mr. Susat was budgeted at an annual salary of \$3,600 payable from the Physiology budget. (RBC No. 63)

11. Increase the annual salary rate of Marianne S. Klaiber, Research Scientist 1, effective September 1, 1964, to \$8,880 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant AM-01237. Mrs. Klaiber is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant AM-01237. (RBC No. 73)

Psychiatry

12. Appoint Carmen M. Michael, Ph.D., as Clinical Associate Professor of Psychology (1/5-time), effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 5 TI MH-6528. (RBC No. 60)

13. Change the status of Dr. William T. Moore to Clinical Assistant Professor without salary, effective September 1, 1964. Dr. Moore is presently budgeted as Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10-time) at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 5 TI MH-6528. (RBC No. 62)

14. Reappoint Dr. John E. Reitmunn, Clinical Instructor (1/8-time), effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary of \$1,800 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 5 TI MH-6528. (RBC No. 63)

15. Appoint Waunell Hughes, M.D., as Fellow, effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 5 TI MH-7130. (RBC No. 76)

Radiology

16. Change the status of Dr. Michael J. Healy to Clinical Assistant Professor without salary, effective September 1, 1964. Dr. Healy is presently budgeted as Clinical Assistant Professor (2/5-time) at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. (RBC No. 70)

Recommended amendments to 1964-1965 Budget - continued

Surgery

17. Appoint William Arthur Cook, M.D., as Assistant Professor of Cardiovascular Surgery, effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$13,800 payable as follows: \$4,000 from American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation grant, \$4,000 from United States Public Health Service Grant 1 R01 HE-08946-01, \$4,000 from United States Public Health Service Grant 1 SC1 FR-05426-01 and \$1,800 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. (RBC No. 59)

18. Reappoint James E. Bertz, B.D.S., Instructor in Oral Surgery, effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Surgery budget. (RBC No. 64)

19. Appoint James M. Garvey, M.D., as Assistant Professor of Surgery, effective October 1, 1964, at an annual salary of \$15,500 payable from the Baylor Grant-In-Aid Fund. (RBC No. 65)

20. Change the source of salary of Dr. Robert Grossman, Instructor in Neurosurgery, effective September 1, 1964, to an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Surgery budget. Dr. Grossman is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$7,000 from the Surgery budget and \$5,000 from the Dilworth S. Hager fund grant. (RBC No. 74)

Medical Art & Visual Education

21. Correct RBC No. 13, dated July 2, 1964 as follows: Appoint Ruth M. Sanders as Clinical Associate Professor, (1/2-Line), effective September 1, 1964 through 1/2 of January 1965, at a salary of \$2,500 for this period, payable from the Medical Art & Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 75)

Physical Plant

22. Appoint Kenneth N. Artico, Assistant Director of Physical Plant, effective October 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 payable as follows: \$4,080 from Physical Plant - Administration and \$4,080 from Physical Plant - Utilities. (RBC No. 80)

Reappropriation

23. Reappropriate the following from the Fiscal Year 1963-1964 to the Fiscal Year 1964-1965: (RBC No. 81)

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
2105	Anatomy - Maintenance and Equipment	\$ 1,075.00
2106	Anatomy - Special Equipment - Electron Microscope	4,871.00
2198	Internal Medicine - Pyelonephritis Studies	762.40*
2354	Psychiatry Clinic	103.38
2374	Surgery - Pump Oxygenator	33.48
2410	Organized Research - Unallocated Balance, 1963-1964	6,158.00
2411	Organized Research - Project 64-1	12.69

Recommended amendments to 1964-1965 Budget - continued

Reappropriations - continued

<u>ACCOUNT NUMBER</u>	<u>ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
2412	Organized Research - Project 64-2	\$ 8.96
2413	Organized Research - Project 64-3	2,392.73
2415	Organized Research - Project 64-5	1,305.01
2417	Organized Research - Project 64-7	2,639.95
2418	Organized Research - Project 64-8	6.33
2465	Organized Research - Project 63-5	3,082.66
2653	Physical Plant Utilities - Maintenance and Equipment	1,611.15
2660	Physical Plant Special Projects	2,659.90
2075	Telephone Service - Maintenance and Equipment	<u>9,058.39</u>
	GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$ 34,256.23</u>

Respectfully submitted,

A. J. Cill
A. J. Cill, M.D.
Dean

ATTACHMENT NO. 1

Office Copy
P. 645

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF PURCHASES, SALES AND CALL OF SECURITIES.-- The following purchases and sales of securities from August 19, 1964 through October 1, 1964, and a call on September 4, 1964, have been made for the Permanent University Fund. We ask that the Board ratify and approve these transactions:

PURCHASE OF SECURITIES

CORPORATE BONDS

Date of Purchase	Security	Par Value of Bonds Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
8/26/64	San Diego Gas & Electric Co. 4-1/2% S. F. Debentures, dated 9/1/64, due 9/1/94	\$ 500,000	100.00 Net	\$ 500,000.00	4.50%

COMMON STOCKS

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
8/19/64	Caterpillar Tractor Co. Common Stock	700	33 (200) 32-7/8(500)	\$ 23,285.70	2.40%
8/19/64	Monsanto Co. Common Stock	300	79-1/8	23,878.23	1.51
8/19/64	Public Service Co. of Colorado Common Stock	800	33 (400) 32-7/8(400)	26,633.76	2.40
8/20/64	Corning Glass Works Common Stock	100	217	21,760.70	1.15
8/20/64	Johns-Manville Corp. Common Stock	400	56-1/4	22,678.52	3.53
8/20/64	Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Common Stock	400	60-7/8	24,530.36	4.73
8/20/64	Union Pacific Railroad Co. Common Capital Stock	600	44-3/8	26,872.14	4.02
8/21/64	American Home Products Corp. Capital Stock	400	68-7/8	27,733.56	2.51
8/21/64	Gulf States Utilities Co. Common Stock	500	46-7/8	23,649.70	2.62
8/21/64	Honeywell Inc. Common Stock	200	124	24,902.80	1.61
8/24/64	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	400	82 (100) 81-7/8(300)	32,951.27	2.67
8/24/64	Dow Chemical Co. Common Stock	300	69 (100) 68-3/4(100) 68-1/2(100)	20,762.63	2.60
8/24/64	Federated Department Stores, Inc. Common Stock	400	67-1/4(100) 67-1/8(100) 67 (200)	27,020.34	2.22
8/24/64	General Electric Co. Common Stock	300	83-3/8(100) 83-1/4(100) 83-1/8(100)	25,116.98	2.63
8/24/64	National Biscuit Co. Common Stock	400	64 (100) 63-7/8(300)	25,744.07	2.64

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield to maturity on bond; yield at present indicated dividend rates on stocks.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
8/25/64	Eastman Kodak Co. Common Stock	200	127 (100) 126-1/2(100)	\$ 25,453.35	2.04%
8/25/64	Kimberly-Clark Corp. Common Stock	400	59 (200) 58-3/4(200)	23,729.56	3.37
8/25/64	Public Service Co. of Indiana, Inc. Common Stock	500	46-1/4(400) 46-1/8(100)	23,323.08	3.09
8/25/64	U. S. Steel Corp. Common Capital Stock	400	57-7/8(200) 57-3/4(200)	23,304.14	3.43
8/25/64	Gulf Oil Corp. Capital Stock	400	56-1/4	22,678.52	3.17
8/25/64	Houston Lighting & Power Co. Common Stock	500	51-3/8	25,908.20	1.62
8/25/64	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	800	32-1/4	26,081.04	2.45
8/26/64	Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co. Common Capital Stock	200	41 Net	8,200.00	2.93
8/26/64	First National Bank of Chicago Common Stock	100	57-1/2 Net	5,750.00	2.78
9/2/64	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. Common Stock	600	42-1/4	25,590.78	2.81
9/2/64	Merck & Co., Inc. Common Stock	600	40	24,234.00	1.78
9/4/64	Bethlehem Steel Corp. Common Stock	600	38-7/8	23,555.64	3.82
9/4/64	Shell Oil Co. Common Stock	500	49-5/8(100) 49-7/8(400)	25,132.07	2.98
9/8/64	Armstrong Cork Co. Common Stock	400	65-1/2(300) 65-3/4(100)	26,407.23	1.70
9/8/64	General Foods Corp. Common Stock	200	90	18,096.00	2.21
9/8/64	Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Common Stock	300	103	31,047.90	2.42
9/9/64	Wisconsin Electric Power Co. Common Stock	3,348	24.75 plus 10 rights	82,863.00	4.36
9/15/64	Federal Insurance Co. Common Stock	100	80 Net	8,000.00	1.50
9/15/64	Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association (San Francisco) Common Capital Stock	200	69-3/4 Net	13,950.00	2.87
9/15/64	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Capital Stock	100	116-1/2 Net	11,650.00	3.43
9/14 & 15/64	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	800	30-1/2	24,674.00	2.98
9/14/64	Commonwealth Edison Co. Common Stock	400	54-3/4(300) 54-5/8(100)	22,065.40	3.26

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
9/15/64	Corn Products Co. Common Stock	400	54	\$ 21,777.60	2.76%
9/15/64	Otis Elevator Co. Common Stock	500	48-1/4(100) 48-1/8(100) 48 (300)	24,252.69	3.92
9/15/64	Union Carbide Corp. Capital Stock	200	124-1/2	25,002.90	2.88
9/16/64	Ford Motor Co. Common Stock	400	57-3/8	23,128.96	3.46
9/16/64	General Electric Co. Common Stock	300	87-5/8	26,430.78	2.50
9/16/64	Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. Common Stock	500	47-1/2	23,963.75	2.30
9/17/64	Carolina Power & Light Co. Common Stock	600	41-3/4	25,289.28	2.37
9/17/64	International Business Machines Corp. Capital Stock	100	431	43,175.00	1.16
9/17/64	Phillips Petroleum Co. Common Stock	500	54-3/8	27,409.70	3.65
9/24/64	Bankers Trust Co. Capital Stock	200	62.10 Net	12,420.00	3.22
9/24/64	First National City Bank (New York) Capital Stock	100	125-1/4 Net	12,225.00	2.45
9/22/64	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	500	32-1/4	16,300.65	3.37
9/22/64	Southern California Edison Co. Common Stock	700	35-3/4	25,283.16	3.32
9/22/64	Union Pacific Railroad Co. Common Capital Stock	600	44 (400) 43-7/8(200)	26,620.88	4.06
9/23/64	C. I. T. Financial Corp. Common Stock	700	36-1/2(400) 36-3/8(300)	25,773.07	4.35
9/23/64	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Common Stock	500	58-3/4	29,599.40	1.69
9/23/64	J. C. Penney Co., Inc. Common Stock	400	58-1/4	23,479.32	2.56
9/24/64	General Telephone & Electronics Corp. Common Stock	700	33-1/2(400) 33-1/4(300)	23,624.89	2.96
9/24/64	Procter & Gamble Co. Common Stock	300	84	25,342.20	2.07
9/24/64	Republic Steel Corp. Common Stock	500	50-1/8	25,282.55	3.96
9/25/64	Ingersoll-Rand Co. Common Stock	500	42	21,200.00	4.72
9/25 & 28/64	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Common Stock	500	44-1/2(100) 44-1/4(300) 44-1/8(100)	22,343.20	4.03

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>No. of Shares Purchased</u>	<u>Market Price at Which Purchased</u>	<u>Total Principal Cost*</u>	<u>Indicated Current Yield on Cost**</u>
9/25/64	Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey) Capital Stock	300	88-1/2(100) 88 (100) 87-7/8(100)	\$ 26,580.94	3.39%
9/28/64	Central & South West Corp. Common Stock	500	50-1/4	25,345.15	2.53
9/28/64	U. S. Gypsum Co. Common Stock	300	84-1/4	25,417.29	3.66
9/29/64	American Electric Power Co. Common Stock	500	46-7/8	23,649.70	2.45
9/29/64	Honeywell Inc. Common Stock	200	124-1/2	25,002.90	1.60
9/29/64	Public Service Co. of Colorado Common Stock	700	33-1/2	23,700.25	2.48
9/29/64	Scott Paper Co. Common Stock	600	38-5/8	23,404.86	2.31
9/30/64	American Cyanamid Co. Common Stock	400	60-1/4(200) 59-1/8(200)	24,054.88	3.33
9/30/64	American Home Products Corp. Capital Stock	400	63-1/2(200) 63-1/4(200)	25,531.36	2.73
9/30/64	Corning Glass Works Common Stock	100	217-1/2	21,810.75	1.15
9/30/64	Standard Oil Co. of California Common Stock	400	64-1/2(200) 64-1/4(200)	25,931.76	3.09
10/1/64	Chase Manhattan Bank Capital Stock	100	79-3/8 Net	7,937.50	2.39
10/1/64	First National Bank in Dallas Common Capital Stock	200	58-5/8 Net	11,725.00	1.98
10/1/64	Continental Casualty Co. Common Stock	200	75 Net	15,000.00	2.00
10/1/64	United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co. Capital Stock	100	62-3/4 Net	6,275.00	2.23
	Total Common Stocks Purchased	<u>32,548</u>		<u>1,740,506.99</u>	<u>2.83</u>
	TOTAL CORPORATE SECURITIES PURCHASED			<u>\$2,240,506.99</u>	<u>3.20%</u>

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

SALES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

<u>Date Sold</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Net Sales Proceeds#</u>
9/8/64	25/100ths fractional share International Business Machines Corp. Common Stock received in 25% stock dividend	\$110.77
9/29/64	8 rights to subscribe for Wisconsin Electric Power Co. Common Stock	2.34

#Cash received deposited to principal endowment and holding of stock involved written down by the same amount.

CALL OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

<u>Date Called</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Total Principal Proceeds</u>
9/4/64	\$41,000 par value Baltimore Gas and Electric Co. 4-7/8% Series First Refunding Mortgage Sinking Fund Bonds, dated 6/1/60, due 6/1/80, called at 101.39% plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$27.67) (\$324,000 par value of \$365,000 holding not called)	\$41,569.90

P. 652
 PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--

LEASES AND EASEMENTS.--The Land and Investment Committee has given consideration to the following applications for various leases and easements on University Lands. All are at the standard rates, unless otherwise stated, are on the University's standard forms, with grazing leases carrying provisions for renewal for an additional five years at negotiated terms. Payments for easements and material source permits have been received in advance unless otherwise stated. All have been approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer. Approval of the applications and execution of the instruments involved by the Chairman of the Board is recommended.

EASEMENTS AND SURFACE LEASES		TYPE OF PERMIT	COUNTY	LOCATION	DISTANCE OR AREA	PERIOD	CONSIDERATION
NO.	GRANTEE						
1928	The Atlantic Refining Company	Pipe Line	Crane	Block 30	636.12 rds. 6-5/8"	1/1/64 - 12/31/73	\$ 636.12
1929	Warren Petroleum Corporation	Pipe Line	Crane	Block 30	1,633 rds. 10-3/4"	9/1/64 - 8/31/74	1,633.00
1930	Humble Pipe Line Company (renewal of 693)	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 1	163.52 rds. 4-1/2"	10/1/64 - 9/30/74	81.76
1931	Humble Pipe Line Company (renewal of 694)	Pipe Line	Reagan	Block 11	207.15 rds. 3-1/2"	11/1/64 - 10/31/74	103.58
1932	Mrs. Emma Lou McLain	Surface Lease (Business Site)	Ward	Block 16	150' x 200'	9/1/64 - 8/31/65	100.00*
1933	Pyote Independent School District	Surface Lease (Business Sites and Residential Sites)	Ward	Block 16	Part of N/2 of N/2 of Section 34	1/1/65 - 12/31/69	1,500.00
1934	Cap Rock Electric Cooperative, Inc.	Power Line	Reagan	Block 58	81 rds.	9/1/64 - 8/31/74	50.00 (Min.)
1935	Gulf Oil Corporation (renewal of 667)	Pipe Line	Ector	Block 35	1,063.32 rds. 4"	11/1/64 - 10/31/74	531.66
1936	W. A. Glasscock (renewal of 663)	Surface Lease (Business Site)	Reagan	Block 11	200' x 200'	10/1/64 - 9/30/65	150.00*
1937	Gulf Oil Corporation	Pipe Line	Crane	Block 30	234.8 rds. 2"	9/1/64 - 8/31/74	117.40
1938	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Company (renewal of 709)	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blocks 13, 14	206 rds. 2-3/8" 527 rds. 4-1/2"	3/1/65 - 2/28/75	366.50

*Renewable from year to year not to exceed 10 years. Consideration shown is for first year.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - Land Matters.--

EASEMENT AND SURFACE LEASES Continued

NO.	GRANTEE	TYPE OF PERMIT	COUNTY	LOCATION	DISTANCE OR AREA	PERIOD	CONSIDERATION
1939	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Company (renewal of 710)	Pipe Line	Martin	Block 7	315.62 rds. 4-1/2"	3/1/65 - 2/28/75	\$ 157.81
1940	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Company	Pipe Line	Crane	Block 30	234 rds. 4-1/2"	9/1/64 - 8/31/74	117.00
1941	Southwest Butane Company (renewal of 679)	Surface Lease (Business Site)	Reagan	Block 11	250' x 425'	1/1/65 - 12/31/65	200.00*

*Renewable from year to year not to exceed 10 years. Consideration shown is for first year.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--Continued:

MATERIAL SOURCE PERMITS

NO.	GRANTEE	COUNTY	LOCATION	QUANTITY	CONSIDERATION
273	H.E.R. Construction Co., Inc.	Reagan	Block 58	312 cubic yards	\$ 78.00
274	D.D. Poyner Contractors	Reagan	Block 10	532 cubic yards	133.00
275	H.E.R. Construction Co., Inc.	Reagan	Block 58	1,302 cubic yards	325.50
276	Texas Highway Department	Schleicher	Block 57	10,000 cubic yards approximately	5¢ per cubic yard of caliche, the amount paid by the Highway Department in that area for highway maintenance.
277	Texas Highway Department	Ward	Block 18	50,000 cubic yards approximately	10¢ per cubic yard measured as delivered at designated points, payable when all needed material has been removed.
278	H.E.R. Construction Co., Inc.	Reagan	Block 58	246 cubic yards	61.50
279	R. H. Fulton, Contractor	Andrews	Block 10	47,364 cubic yards	4,736.40

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS - Continued

GRAZING LEASES

New No.	Old No.	Lessee	County	Location	Acreage	Period	Annual Rate Per Acre	Semi-Annual Payments 1/1 - 7/1	Total Annual Rental
910	777	Clifton B. Brooks, L. D. Brooks and Larry C. Brooks, a partnership	Crockett	Blks. 46,51	23,124.5	1/1/65-12/31/69	.50	\$ 5,781.13	\$11,562.26
911	780	P. L. Childress, Jr.	Crockett	Blks. 30,31	8,918.5	1/1/65-12/31/69	.50	2,229.63	4,459.26
912	781	Boyd Clayton	Crockett	Blks. 31,32	8,980.0	1/1/65-12/31/69	.50	2,245.00	4,490.00
913	782	George Bunger	Crockett	Block 31	8,843.4	1/1/65-12/31/69	.50	2,210.85	4,421.70
914	784	Mrs. Alice McMullan	Crockett	Block 33	2,402.6	1/1/65-12/31/69	.50	600.65	1,201.30
915	785	Mrs. Helen Wilkins, joined by her husband, Jack Wilkins	Crockett	Block 33	2,783.7	1/1/65-12/31/69	.50	695.93	1,391.86
916	786	J. W. Henderson, Jr.	Crockett	Blks. 31-33	7,040.0	1/1/65-12/31/69	.50	1,760.00	3,520.00
917	787	Hugh Ratliff	Andrews	Block 12	23,055.9	1/1/65-12/31/69	.18	2,075.03	4,150.06
918	778	Mrs. Jean Scheuber	Crockett	Block 33	2,941.3	1/1/65-12/31/69	.50	735.33	1,470.66
919	779	Floyd R. Henderson	Crockett	Block 31	8,382.9	1/1/65-12/31/69	.50	2,095.73	4,191.46
920	788	Thornton & Son	Ward	Block 16	19,012.82	1/1/65-12/31/69	.15	1,425.96	2,851.92
921	789	Escondido Ranch, Inc.	Pecos	Block 19	13,203.6*	1/1/65-12/31/69	.35	2,310.63*	4,621.26*
922	783	John Lee Henderson, Jr. and Helen Henderson, a partnership	Crockett	Block 33	2,455.8	1/1/65-12/31/69	.50	613.95	1,227.90
923	790	Elevins McKenzie, et al	Pecos	Blks. 21-25	18,574.2	1/1/65-12/31/69	.35	3,250.49	6,500.98

*Since 1,282.7 acres of this lease are in dispute as to the survey, waiver of rental has been allowed until dispute is resolved. Therefore, semi-annual rental payments will be \$2,086.16 and annual payments \$4,172.32 until such time as the dispute is resolved.

5

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--

GRAZING LEASE NO. 874 - ASSIGNMENT FROM LUCILLE S. SMITH, JIM E. ROSE, JR., AND SHELBY L. BLAYDES, DBA LU-RO-SHEL & CO., A PARTNERSHIP, TO LUCILLE S. SMITH.--This lease, which expires June 30, 1965, covers 1,749.58 acres in Blocks 16, 18 and 20, Pecos County at annual rental of \$.35 per acre plus \$8 per acre per year for land in cultivation. For several years past some 146 acres have been farmed with that rental, as well as grazing rental, payable semi-annually. Application has been received for assignment of the lease from Lucille S. Smith, Jim E. Rose, Jr., and Shelby L. Blaydes, dba Lu-Ro-Shel & Company, a partnership to Lucille S. Smith. No bonus is involved in the assignment and the \$25 assignment fee to the University has been received. Approval of the assignment is recommended.

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF PURCHASES AND SALES OF SECURITIES.--The following purchases and sales of securities from September 1 to October 5, 1964, have been made for the Trust and Special Funds. We ask that the Board ratify and approve these transactions:

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

Date of Purchase	Security	Principal Cost
9/1/64	25/100ths fractional interest in share International Business Machines Corp. Capital Stock to round out extra share received in 25% stock dividend (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	\$ 110.77
10/5/64	\$5,500 par value Austin National Bank 4% Time Certificate of Deposit, dated 10/5/64, due 4/5/65, at par (College of Fine Arts - Fine Arts Foundation - Various Donors - Official Entertainment - Temporary)	5,500.00
	\$6,000.00 par value ditto (College of Fine Arts - Various Donors - The Fine Arts Foundation - Unallotted - Temporary)	6,000.00
	\$9,000 par value ditto (The Fine Arts Foundation - Various Donors - Scholarships in Fine Arts - Temporary)	9,000.00

SALES OF SECURITIES

Date Sold	Security	Principal Proceeds
9/1/64	50/100ths fractional interest in share International Business Machines Corp. Capital Stock received in 25% stock dividend (Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)	\$ 221.50#
9/4/64	13/20ths fractional interest in share The Franklin Life Insurance Co. Capital Stock received in 5% stock dividend (College of Engineering Foundation - Various Donors - Various Purposes)	35.99#
9/9/64	884 rights to subscribe for Wisconsin Electric Power Co. Common Stock (Funds Grouped for Investment)	202.69#
	1,100 rights ditto (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	252.21#
	484 rights ditto (Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)	110.97#
	220 rights ditto (E. D. Farmer International Scholarship Fund)	50.44#
	400 rights ditto (M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute - The William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research)	91.71#
9/18/64	1,418 shares Public Savings Life Insurance Co. (Charleston, South Carolina) Common Stock, sold at 14-1/4 Net less taxes (Gain on sale over book value \$5,179.17) (M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute - W. W. Heath Gift - Unrestricted)	20,197.92
9/18/64	854 shares Anderson, Clayton & Co. Common Stock, sold 300 at 26-1/2, 500 at 26-1/8 and 54 at 26 (Loss on sale over book value \$11,630.81) (M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute - Various Donors for Building and Equipment Fund)	22,096.83

SALES OF SECURITIES
(Continued)

Date Sold	Security	Principal Proceeds
9/21/64	500 shares Anderson, Clayton & Co. Common Stock, sold at 26-1/2 (Loss on sale over book value \$6,683.66) (M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute - Various Donors for Building and Equipment Fund)	\$13,063.20
9/25/64	100 shares Creole Petroleum Corp. Stock, sold at 48-1/2 (M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute - Gift of Mrs. Carolyn Gladdish Knebel - proceeds to be used in accordance with the wishes of the donor)	4,800.73
9/29/64	300 shares Pubco Petroleum Corp. Common Stock, sold 100 at 6 and 200 at 5-7/8 (Loss on sale over book value \$291.48) (College of Business Administration Foundation - Various Donors - Various Purposes)	1,733.52

#Cash received deposited to principal endowment and holding of stock involved written down by the same amount.

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - GIFT, BEQUEST AND ESTATE MATTERS.--

MAIN UNIVERSITY - BEQUEST UNDER THE WILL OF HADLEY ALVA STILES FOR THE J.V. AND H.A. STILES FOUNDATION.--Mr. Harris A. Melasky, Independent Executor of the Estate of Hadley Alva Stiles, has now furnished the University another accounting report through July 20, 1964. The bequest of the residue estate was first reported to the Board of Regents at the July, 1961, meeting. To date, the University has received remittances of principal from the Estate in the total amount of \$239,500 and income collected by the Independent Executor in the amount of \$115,728.79. It appears final distribution to be made later will amount to \$30,000 to \$40,000. Rather than attempt any arrangement with the Board of Regents for indemnification against additional tax claims, Mr. Melasky expects to hold the remainder of the cash, most of which will be carried in interest bearing deposits, until all Federal tax returns have been checked or limitation has run. It appears the final distribution can be made in about another year.

Mr. Melasky's reports show Executor's commission, at 5% of receipts and disbursements, chargeable against the residue estate in the amount of \$58,227.96. About \$19,000 of this amount has not yet been charged against the Estate. The gross Estate amounted to about \$1,200,000, and the calculation of Executor's commission appears legally in order. The reports show a total of \$25,000 attorneys' fees paid to the firm of Melasky and Bullion. Mr. Melasky's interest in the firm is 50%. Taking into account the amount of the Executor's commission and legal questions as to payment of the attorneys' fees to the firm, it is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize the Endowment Office to notify Mr. Melasky that it approves the Executor's commission stated above, plus any additional commission legally chargeable between now and final closing, but that as to attorneys' fees, a charge of \$12,500 to Thomas M. Bullion should be substituted for the charge of \$25,000 in favor of Melasky and Bullion.

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - REAL ESTATE MATTERS.--

MAIN UNIVERSITY - MURRAY CASE SELLS ESTATE - REPORT FOR RATIFICATION OF EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENTS BY CHANCELLOR.--The Board of Regents, on July 22, 1961, authorized the Chancellor to execute instruments from time to time on behalf of the University with respect to the mineral holdings of the Sells Estate with such actions to be reported for ratification by the Board.

1. Overriding Royalty of Eugene McElvaney et al., Trustees, Sells Leases No. 2309, Mary J. Urquhart, and No. 2805, Nathaniel Haggerty et ux., Urquhart Gas Unit, Woodlawn Field, Harrison County, Texas. This instrument, designed to reduce the overriding royalty of Eugene McElvaney et al., Trustees, covering the undeveloped non-producing prospective zones under the subject leases, was signed by Dr. Ransom on September 16, 1964. P

2. Overriding Royalty of Eugene McElvaney et al., Trustees, Sells Leases No. 2601, Thelma Bristow et al., and No. 2602, Ford A. Yates et al., Garza Field, Garza County, Texas. This instrument affects the Trustees' overriding royalty interest in and under a 40-acre tract covered by the subject leases and was signed by Dr. Ransom on October 2, 1964.

It is recommended that the signing of the instruments listed above by the Chancellor be ratified by the Board of Regents.

MAIN UNIVERSITY - ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND - PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO OIL, GAS, AND MINERAL LEASE TO SUN OIL COMPANY TO COVER ADDITIONAL ACREAGE.--At the February, 1964, meeting, the Board of Regents authorized an oil, gas, and mineral lease to Sun Oil Company on Huntington acreage in the S. C. Bundick League, Galveston County, for a primary term of 5 years, bonus of \$60 per acre, annual delay rental of \$10 per acre, and 1/6 royalty. The acreage to be covered was stated as approximately 362 in the recommendation to the Board but further calculation after clarification of the area Sun wished to have covered by the lease brought it to 467 acres. This lease is dated March 31, 1964.

In August, 1959, the Board of Regents authorized a lease to Pan American Petroleum Corporation covering 950 acres in the Bundick League for primary term of 5 years, bonus of \$50 per acre, annual delay rental of \$10 per acre, and 1/6 royalty. The lease was dated September 29, 1959, and, after payment of 4 delay rentals on the entire acreage, expired under its terms on September 28, 1964. Pan American did no drilling. The upper part of the acreage covered by this lease adjoins the acreage leased to Sun Oil Company, and Sun now proposes that their lease be amended to cover approximately 220 acres of this adjoining land which was under the Pan American lease at the same bonus, rental, and royalty as carried in the lease already in effect. The primary term of the entire lease will thus expire on March 30, 1969, and full bonus and rentals will be paid for the additional acreage without pro-
see
page 124

It is recommended that the Board of Regents accept this proposal and authorize its Chairman to execute the amendment to the lease when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

P

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - LUCILLE T. STEVENS ESTATE - PROPOSED LEASE TO WALGREEN DRUG STORES OF PROPERTY AT MESA AND TEXAS IN EL PASO.--The principal part of a bequest of Mrs. Lucille T. Stevens of El Paso, who died in 1955, to Texas Western College for scholarship purposes is a commercial building on the northeast corner of the Mesa and Texas intersection in downtown El Paso. The ground is 1/2 of Lot 24, Block 4, Mills Map Addition to the City of El Paso, fronting 86-2/3 feet on North Mesa and 60 feet on Texas. The building, constructed around 1909, with remodeling and renovation work from time to time thereafter, has two stories and a basement. The property was leased by Mrs. Stevens to Nathan Feder for 25 years from January 1, 1941, to December 31, 1965, and was later sub-leased by Mr. Feder to Grayson-Robinson Stores at gross rental of \$36,000 annually to Mr. Feder. Rental paid by the Feder Estate to Texas Western College under the terms of the lease is \$15,000, net rental, plus approximately \$2,100 due to tax provisions in the original lease. Since the property passed to the College under the terms of the Will, it has been exempt from ad valorem taxes. See Page 12

The present sub-tenant is in bankruptcy proceedings. Though the Feder Estate as lessee is considered entirely responsible and has paid its rental to the College as agreed, it is expected that the current lease may be given up earlier than its expiration on December 31, 1965, if the Board of Regents has another tenant and is willing to release the Feder Estate. The property has been appraised by Mr. Ted Cottle of El Paso at a value of \$432,000. Other appraisals have given some lower values.

The Board of Regents authorized an exclusive listing for sale at \$432,000 or for lease on terms satisfactory to the Board to Mr. Ted Cottle for six months to expire October 31, 1964, and in September granted an extension of six months for this listing.

Mr. Cottle, after thorough investigation of prospects for sale or for lease, now has a firm proposal from Walgreen Drug Stores which he recommends. The proposal is substantially as follows, except for minor additions by the University staff, and it is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize a lease to Walgreen under the following terms and conditions:

1. Lease will be for a term of 30 years and 2 months with the right to cancel by tenant at the end of the first 10 years and 2 months and at the end of the 20th year and 2 months by giving one year's notice in advance.

2. Minimum guaranteed rental of \$26,000 annually plus a sum of money annually, necessary to amortize the cost of remodeling the building for Walgreen's use, on a 20-year amortization plan at 5% interest and to be paid on a constant basis monthly as rent, to be added to the minimum guarantee. The sum of these two figures is to be against 3% of sales, excluding cigarettes, to the minimum guarantee. (Minimum annual guarantee being \$26,000 plus the annual amortization sum and then 2-1/2% of sales, excluding cigarette sales, above the minimum.) Said minimum guaranteed rental to be paid monthly along with the amortization payment on the first of each month and any overage rent, if any, to be paid within 60 days after the end of the fiscal year, accompanied by certified statement signed by an officer of the Walgreen Drug Stores, setting out the gross sales for the year. It is understood that at the end of 20 years when the amortization of the improvements has been paid for, that the breaking point on which overage rent will be paid will drop down to \$866,667 annually and any sales in excess of this amount will be paid for at the rate of 2-1/2% of gross sales.

3. Landlord is to contribute in cash the amount of money necessary to remodel and modernize this property for Walgreen's use, but it is understood that in no event is the landlord to spend more than \$100,000 for such real estate improvements. Any cost over \$100,000 is to be paid in cash by Walgreen. It is also understood that this cost is to be amortized over a

20-year period at 5% interest and paid to the landlord by Walgreen on a constant basis monthly, as rent, to be added to the minimum guaranteed monthly rent. It is further understood that in the event the tenant cancels out the lease at the end of the 10th year, that they will pay off the entire remaining balance of said loan at that time, leaving the property clear of indebtedness.

4. All maintenance including plate glass, exterior and interior repairs, and modernization to be at the cost of the tenant except the roof, structural walls, and foundation, which will be taken care of by the landlord.

5. The tenant is to pay for all utilities and all personal property taxes on merchandise, fixtures and equipment.

6. The premises are to be used as a retail drug store for the sale of all merchandise customarily sold in a Walgreen Drug Store.

7. Landlord is to be responsible for all ad valorem taxes on the land and building up to the amount of taxes for the 9th year of the lease, or in the event the property is exempt from ad valorem taxes during that year, the amount of such taxes that would be assessable against the property at tax and assessment rates in effect during that 9th year. Tenant will be responsible for all such taxes in excess of those for the 9th year but will have the right to recoup any such payment for taxes out of sales overages, according to percentages set out above for that particular year. The right to recoup is not cumulative and each year must stand on its own.

8. Possession is to be given Walgreen at any time on 60 days' prior notice from March 1, 1965, to not later than February 1, 1966, and tenant will be given the first 2 months of possession rent free while the property is being modernized, but rent is to start on the third month of possession.

9. Commission at 5% of rentals collected throughout the entire term of the lease will be paid by landlord to J. Ted Cottle of El Paso, payments to be within 15 days after receipts of rental by landlord.

It is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize execution of the proposed lease instrument, or instruments, by its Chairman when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer. It is further recommended that the funds for remodeling and modernization to be provided by the landlord come from Current Restricted Income funds of the Frank B. Cotton Trust at Texas Western College, which funds now total in excess of \$100,000, with authorization for sale of U.S. Treasury securities held as temporary investments for these funds to the extent necessary. Reimbursement to the Cotton Trust will be in monthly installments, plus the 5% interest to be paid by Walgreen. This arrangement is necessary due to the fact that the Stevens Estate has no cash or securities, other than current rental income used for scholarships.

MAIN UNIVERSITY - HOGG FOUNDATION: WILL C. HOGG MEMORIAL FUND - PROPOSED OIL AND GAS LEASE TO E.M. SMITH ON TRACTS IN JAMES STRANGE SURVEY, HARRIS COUNTY.--As Trustee of Hogg Foundation: Will C. Hogg Memorial Fund, the Board of Regents owns an undivided mineral interest in various lots in the James Strange Survey, Harris County. The Thomas E. Hogg Estate's interest, with the Trustee owning the remainder subject to the life interest of Mrs. Margaret Wells Hogg, ranges from 81/3456 in some lots down to 81/10,368 in others, and the interest of the Trustee from the Will C. Hogg Estate ranges from 108/3456 down to 108/10,368. An oil and gas lease to E. M. Smith with a primary term of 120 days from date of last acknowledgment is being circulated among the many owners. The lease provides for a well to be drilled to 1,300 feet or to salt. There is no cash bonus. Royalty is 1/6. The lots covered

by the lease amount to 13.50 acres in the Hargrave Subdivision and 16.96 acres in the J. R. West Subdivision. It is understood that Mrs. Alice Hanszen, Mrs. Margaret Hogg, Miss Ima Hogg, and all other owners expect to execute the lease. These lots are near the top of the Humble Salt Dome and had some production many years ago. It is recommended that the Board of Regents accept the proposal and authorize the execution of the lease by its Chairman when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

MAIN UNIVERSITY - HOGG FOUNDATION: WILL C. HOGG MEMORIAL FUND - RELEASE OF CERTAIN PRESCRIBED MINERAL AND ROYALTY INTERESTS IN THE STATE OF LOUISIANA.--Mr. Wm. B. Ferguson, Houston attorney, has been engaged in the preparation of releases, on behalf of several clients including Mrs. Alice Nicholson Hanszen, Mrs. Margaret Wells Hogg, and members of the Picton family, covering mineral and/or royalty interests that have expired under Louisiana law. These instruments are being prepared for joinder by the Board of Regents as Trustee of the Hogg Foundation: Will C. Hogg Memorial Fund as to its interests from the Estate of Will C. Hogg and, where appropriate, to show the Trustee's consent as remainderman under the Will of Thomas E. Hogg to the release of such prescribed interests by Mrs. Margaret Wells Hogg, usufructuary as to such Louisiana interests under the Will of Thos. E. Hogg. It is proposed that the various parties joining in these releases share in proportion to their ownership the fee for Mr. Ferguson's services, recording fees, and miscellaneous costs such as reproduction of the instruments.

All of these prescribed interests, which are in the Charenton Field area of St. Mary Parish, come under provisions of the Louisiana statutes which extinguish the title to such interests where there has not been either drilling or production for a period of 10 years. There are other Hogg interests in the Charenton Field which have not extinguished. The principal reason for executing the releases is to avoid the effect of the Louisiana statute which sets out the right of the landowner to sue to clear out such prescribed interests and recover attorney fees, costs, and any damages that can be shown.

The releases for execution by the Trustee as set out above cover parts of the following tracts in St. Mary Parish: (1) A. Veeder Company, Inc., Mineral Property Tracts, (2) Mrs. Anna Veeder et al Mineral Property Tract, (3) Geo. T. Veeder Mineral Property Tract, (4) Mrs. Euranie Alleman Boudreaux Mineral Property Tracts, and (5) Laws Realty Company, Inc., Royalty Property Tract.

It is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize its Chairman to execute these releases when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

Office Copy

ATTACHMENT NO. 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Chancellor

October 5, 1964

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Houston on October 23 - 24, 1964.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Main University | M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor |
| Texas Western College | Institute |
| Medical Branch | Southwestern Medical School |
| Dental Branch | Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences |

Listed below are Central Administration items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval.

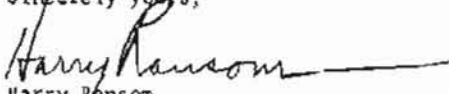
GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. Jack B. Rhine 28 Roberts Drive Hampton, Virginia	Unrestricted	\$ 20.00
2. Mrs. Martha Duesterhoeft 8808 Bretshire Dallas, Texas	Unrestricted	5.00
3. Mr. Harry S. Phillips 206 Cooperative Savings and Loan Building Tyler, Texas	Unrestricted	25.00
4. Mr. and Mrs. Reavis Cox 503 Walnut Lane Swarthmore, Pennsylvania	Unrestricted	25.00
5. Dr. E. C. S. Chan Department of Biology University of New Brunswick Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada	Unrestricted	10.00
6. Mr. Marvin J. Cohen P. O. Box 1698 Houston, Texas	Unrestricted	10.00
7. The Rockefeller Foundation 111 West 50th Street New York 20, New York	Unrestricted	2,500.00

	Lee Snuggs Morris h Gillette Oklahoma	Unrestricted	\$ 1.00
	Coleman, Jr. Second Street Arlie, Texas	Unrestricted	10.00
	C. Cotner Dormard Texas	Unrestricted	25.00
	H. Moore ce Box 68 exas	Unrestricted	10.00
	Brown is	Unrestricted	5.00
	Jessen 38th Street exas	Unrestricted	25.00
14.	Mr. Charles E. Craig, Jr. 1301 Ben Hur Houston, Texas	Unrestricted	10.00
15.	Miss Mary Jane Kiechle 607 Fourth Ballinger, Texas	Unrestricted	5.00
16.	Dr. Thomas G. Price 5905 Highland Hills Drive Austin, Texas	Unrestricted	100.00
17.	Mr. R. E. Word 5239 Jackwood Houston 35, Texas	Unrestricted	5.00
18.	Miss Ford Eleanor Harry 5143 Enyact Street Houston, Texas	Unrestricted	5.00
19.	The S. & H. Foundation, Inc. c/o Frederick J. Sharp 114 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10011	Unrestricted	250.00

Gift items designated above as "Unrestricted" have been deposited to [redacted], Various Donors - Various Purposes.

Sincerely yours,

 Harry Ransom
 Chancellor

HR:tm

MAIN UNIVERSITY DOCKETINDEX

OCTOBER 23 and 24, 1964 MEETING

	<u>Page No.</u>
Contracts	
Academic	M-11
Government Research	M-1
E. M. Boyd Memorial Scholarship Fund	M-16
Faculty Legislation	M-16
Gifts and Grants	M-17
Outside Employment	M-15
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	M-13

Main University - Docket

Index

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Main University
Office of the Chancellor
Austin

September 29, 1964

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for the Main University is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston, October 23 and 24, 1964:

RESEARCH CONTRACTS: The following contracts and amendments have been negotiated by the Office of Government Sponsored Research and have been signed by the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs upon the recommendation of the appropriate Technical Director, the Director of the Office of Government Sponsored Research, and the Business Manager. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 19(628)-1679, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Electronic Systems Division, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, incorporates into the contract a provisional overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages. The investigation of radiation at 8.6 mm and 3.2 mm wavelength from the region of the galactic center with the 16-foot diameter parabolic antenna and attempt to isolate thermal and non-thermal radiation continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A.W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
2. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 19(628)-2475, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Electronic Systems Division, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, incorporates into the contract a provisional overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages. The research directed toward the development of techniques of investigating thermal behavior of the lower atmosphere was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A.W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
3. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 19(628)-4046, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Electronics Systems Division, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, incorporates into the contract a provisional overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages. The electromagnetic investigations in the .001 cps to 5 cps region continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A.W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
4. Blanket Supplemental Agreement dated 19 June 1964, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Research and Technology Division, Systems Engineering Group, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, incorporates the current fixed and/or provisional overhead rates into the following Air Force research contracts:

Modification No. 10 to Contract AF 33(616)-5164, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1960 through 15 July 1961. The research was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

4. Blanket Supplemental Agreement dated 19 June 1964, (continued)

Modification No. 7 to Contract AF 33(616)-5832, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 37.4% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1961 through 15 November 1961. The research on relativity and gravitational theories was conducted under the direction of Dr. Alfred Schild, Ashbel Smith Professor of Physics.

Modification No. 8 to Contract AF 33(616)-6257, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1960 through 1 December 1961. The research on the instrumentation and operation of a moon reflection communication receiving station was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A.W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.

Modification No. 7 to Contract AF 33(616)-6429, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1960 through 30 April 1961. The research on the dynamic testing of the MG-13FCS was conducted in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A.E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

Modification No. 5 to Contract AF 33(616)-7307, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1960 through 30 September 1961. The research was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

Modification No. 2 to Contract AF 33(616)-7916, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages for the period 1 February 1961 through 31 October 1961. The research and development of engineering design support of radiation weapon laboratory analyzer was conducted in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A.E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

Modification No. 3 to Contract AF 33(616)-7994, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages for the period 1 March 1961 through 30 April 1962. The research on linear operator techniques and their application to defense analysis and synthesis was conducted in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A.E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

Modification No. 3 to Contract AF 33(657)-7007, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages for the period 1 July 1961 through 31 August 1962 and a provisional overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages beginning 1 September 1962. The electromagnetic studies were conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

Modification No. 2 to Contract AF 33(657)-7482, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 37.4% of salaries and wages for the period 1 October 1961 through 31 August 1962 and a provisional overhead rate of 37.4% of salaries and wages beginning 1 September 1962. The research on general relativity and other gravitational theories was conducted under the direction of Dr. Alfred Schild, Ashbel Smith Professor of Physics.

4. Blanket Supplemental Agreement dated 19 June 1964, (continued)

Modification No. 8 to Contract AF 33(600)-37590, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1960 through 1 November 1961. The research was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

Modification No. 10 to Contract AF 33(600)-42316, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1960 through 31 August 1962 and a provisional overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages beginning 1 September 1962. The fabrication of Phantom Target Tester was conducted in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A.E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

Modification No. 1 to Contract AF 33(657)-9904, establishes a provisional overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages beginning September 1, 1962. The research was conducted in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A.E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

5. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(657)-7007, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Research and Technology Division, Systems Engineering Group, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, incorporates into the contract a final overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1962 through 1 November 1962. The research was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

6. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(657)-9587, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds the sum of \$75,900.00 to contract funds and extends the contract period through June 30, 1965. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

7. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 41(609)-2005, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, adds the sum of \$6,954.36 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1964. The research on effects of ionizing radiation on biological, physiological, and psychological functions of various species continues in the Radiobiological Laboratory under the direction of Dr. W. Lynn Brown, Professor of Psychology.

8. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 49(638)-560, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Office of Aerospace Research, Washington, D.C., establishes a fixed overhead rate of 37.4% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1960 through the expiration date. The study of the physics of metastable systems was conducted under the direction of Dr. F.A. Matsen, Professor of Chemistry and of Physics.

9. Grant AF-AFOSR-725-65, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Office of Aerospace Research, Washington, D.C., provides \$10,000.00 for support of an international symposium on high energy astronomy. The grant is effective for the period August 15, 1964 through August 14, 1965, and the program will be carried out under the direction of Dr. E.L. Schülking, Professor of Physics, and Dr. Alfred Schild, Ashbel Smith Professor of Physics.

10. Purchase Order No. (33-615)64-1410, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides \$2,000.00 for recalibrating and refurbishing a refractometer. The work will be directed by Dr. A.W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
11. Modification No. 8 Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-19-129-QM-1383, by which the Department of the Army, U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1960 through September 30, 1962. The research on impact determinations was performed in the Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory under the direction of J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering.
12. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-23-072-ORD-1564, by which the Department of the Army, St. Louis Procurement District, St. Louis, Missouri, adds the sum of \$40,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through December 14, 1965. The theoretical studies of the meteorological sensors, and analysis and interpretation of rocket data continue in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A.W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
13. Contract DA 28-043 AMC-00316(E), by which the Department of the Army, United States Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, provides \$50,000.00 for the investigation and application of Solion Transducers. The Contract is effective for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, and the research will be performed in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
14. Supplement dated August 31, 1964 to Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-G438, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office, Durham, North Carolina, adds the sum of \$16,320.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through March 31, 1966. The research on "Helical Anomalies in RF-Plasmas" continues under the direction of Dr. Hans Schlüter, Associate Professor of Physics.
15. Modification No. 18, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-7002, by which the Department of the Navy, U.S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1964, without additional funds. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
16. Amendment No. 14 to Facilities Contract NObs-3861, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington, D.C., revises the schedule of facilities in order to reflect deletions and additions to the facilities listed in the contract.
17. Blanket Supplemental Agreement dated July 28, 1964, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington, D.C., establishes a final overhead rate for the following Navy research contracts:
- Modification No. 50 to Contract NObsr-72627, establishes a final overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1960 through 31 August 1962. The underwater ordnance studies continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

Blanket Supplemental Agreement dated July 28, 1964 (continued)

Modification No. 9 to Contract NObs-77033, establishes a final overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1960 through 31 August 1962. The research and development of a prototype model of an acoustic attenuator was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

Modification No. 4 to Contract NObs-86165, establishes a final overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1960 through 31 August 1962. The development of acoustic filters for piping systems was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

18. Modification No. 5, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NObs-86165, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington, D.C., reduces the contract sum from \$63,000.00 to \$58,768.00. This decrease in the contract sum is due to a recent overhead rate reduction under the contract. The development of acoustic filters for piping systems was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

19. Amendment No. 2 to Contract Nonr-375(16), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D.C., extends the period of the contract through January 31, 1965. The research entitled "Drag Forces in Velocity Gradient Fields" continues under the direction of Dr. Frank D. Masch, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.

20. Amendment No. 3 to Contract Nonr-3579(01), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D.C., establishes a final overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1961 through 31 August 1962 and a provisional rate of 20% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1962 through 31 August 1963. The underwater studies continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

21. Amendment No. 3 to Contract Nonr-3579(02), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D.C., establishes a final overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1961 through 31 August 1962 and a provisional rate of 20% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1962 through 31 August 1963. The research on soliton transducers continues at the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

22. Amendment No. 1 to Contract Nonr-3579(03), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D.C., incorporates into the contract a provisional overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages for the period 1 February 1964 through 31 August 1964. The underwater ordnance studies continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

23. Amendment No. 1 to Contract Nonr-3579(04), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D.C., incorporates into the contract a provisional overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages for the period 1 May 1964 through 31 August 1964. The research in the physiological psychology of signal detection, both auditory and visual, continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

24. Amendment No. 1 to Contract No. OCS-1198, by which the United States Department of Commerce, Office of the Secretary, Washington, D.C., incorporates into the contract a provisional overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages. The research program on a solid seismic detection system continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C.P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
25. Modification No. 4 to Contract CDM-OS-61-72, by which the Department of the Army, Office of the Secretary of the Army, Office of Civil Defense, Washington, D.C., establishes a final overhead rate of 37.4% of salaries and wages for the period February 21, 1961 through March 31, 1962. The fallout shelter design and evaluation workshops for architects and engineers was directed by Philip D. Creer, Professor of Architecture.
26. Contract OE 5-10-161, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C., provides \$37,386.00 for support of research entitled "Development of Inter-American Test Materials." The contract is effective for the period August 15, 1964 through June 30, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Herschel T. Manuel, Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology.
27. Grant VRA 305-T-65, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D.C., provides \$24,193.00 for support of a teaching grant and traineeships in Mental Retardation. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the program will be directed by Miss Anne Wilkens, Professor and Acting Director, Graduate School of Social Work.
28. Grant VRA 446-T-65, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D.C., provides \$21,375.00 for support of a teaching grant and traineeships in the field of Speech Pathology and Audiology. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the program will be carried out under the direction of Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech.
29. Grant GM 05989-05S1, Supplement to GM 05989-05, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, adds the sum of \$10,082.00 to the grant funds. The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1964 through December 31, 1964, and the research on "The Mechanism of Bioluminescence in Fungi" continues under the direction of Dr. R.L. Airth, Associate Professor of Botany.
30. Grant GM 09326-03S1, Supplement to GM 09326-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$2,485.00 for support of research entitled "Genetic and Chemical Studies of Protein Variations." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1964 through December 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology.
31. Grant GM 09654-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,654.00 for support of research entitled "Studies on Histone Metabolism." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W.G. Whaley, Professor of Botany, and Dr. David P. Bloch, Associate Professor of Botany.

32. Grant GM 11111-02S1, Supplement to GM 11111-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$33,300.00 for support of research entitled "Biochemical Systematic Studies in the Genus *Baptisia*." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1964 through April 30, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Ralph E. Alston, Professor of Botany.
33. Grant GM 11300-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$31,160.00 for support of research entitled "Metabolic Controls in Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Jack Myers, Professor of Botany and of Zoology.
34. Grant GM 11449-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,187.00 for support of research entitled "Genetic Studies of Mutagenesis in Bees and *Drosophila*." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. William R. Lee, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
35. Grant GM 11531-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$31,483.00 for support of research entitled "MO Calculations of Biological Interest." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Michael J.S. Dewar, Robert A. Welch Professor of Chemistry.
36. Grant GM 12279-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$32,514.00 for support of research entitled "Microbial D(-)- β -hydroxybutyric Dehydrogenase." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Peter Jurtshuk, Jr., Assistant Professor of Microbiology.
37. Grant GM 12297-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$13,268.00 for support of research entitled "Stable Organic Dianion Radicals and Trianions." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Nathan Bauld, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
38. Grant GM 12323-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$124,890.00 for support of research entitled "Studies in Biochemical Genetics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.
39. Grant GM 12334-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$33,588.00 for support of research entitled "Gene Organization and Function in *Drosophila*." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Burke H. Judd, Associate Professor of Zoology.

40. Grant GM 12437-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service provides \$15,000.00 for support of research entitled "Phosphorus Sulfides and Related Topics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Alan Cowley, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
41. Grant GM 12471-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$44,915.00 for support of research entitled "Electron Spin Resonance of Transient Species." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1964 through September 30, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W.C. Gardiner, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
42. Grant HD 00725-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,785.00 for support of research entitled "Causal Factors in Amphibian Development." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Antone G. Jacobson, Associate Professor of Zoology.
43. Grant HD 00726-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$38,560.00 for support of research entitled "The Chemodifferentiation of the Avian Urogenital System." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Assistant Professor of Zoology and Dr. Hugh S. Forrest, Professor of Zoology.
44. Grant HD 01016-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service provides \$34,210.00 for support of research entitled "Investigations of Chromosomes." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1968, and the work will be carried out under the direction of Dr. John J. Biesele, Professor of Zoology.
45. Grant 5-K3-GM-3086-03, Research Career Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service provides \$20,347.00 for support of research entitled "The Biochemistry of Hemoglobin and of Microbial Nitrogen Fixation." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Austen F. Riggs, II, Associate Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.
46. Grant 5-K3-GM-3975-02, Research Career Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service provides \$18,008.00 for support of research entitled "A Study of Light Emission in the Luminous Fungi and the Possible Metabolic Significance of the Thiaminase Enzymes in Various Organisms." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Airth, Associate Professor of Botany, and Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany.

47. Grant 5-K3-GM-4253-02, Research Career Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,088.00 for support of research entitled "Histone Metabolism and its Relation to the Problem of Gene Differentiation and Somatic Heredity." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David P. Bloch, Associate Professor of Botany, and Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany.
48. Grant 5-K6-GM-18,373-03, Research Career Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,188.00 for support of research entitled "Physiology and Biochemistry of Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Botany and of Zoology, and Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.
49. Grant 5-K3-GM-18,381-03, Research Career Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$20,347.00 for support of research entitled "Genetic and Chemical Studies of Protein Variations." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.
50. Grant 5-K6-GM-18,383-03, Research Career Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,188.00 for support of research entitled "Genetic Control of Organization and Structure." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.
51. Grant MH 03223-06, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$41,928.00 for support of research entitled "Inkblot Perception and Personality." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman, Professor of Psychology, and Dr. Joseph S. Thorpe, Assistant Professor of Psychology.
52. Grant NB 04308-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,108.00 for support of research entitled "Measurement of Speech-Sound Discrimination Loss." The grant is effective for the period December 1, 1964 through November 30, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech, and Dr. Lear L. Ashmore, Assistant Professor of Speech.
53. Grant NU-00065-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, provides \$28,398.00 for support of research entitled "Organizational Effects of Nurse Management Workshops." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Samuel D. McInemore, Assistant Professor of Sociology, and Dr. Richard J. Hill, Professor of Sociology.

75,900.00 ✓*
 6,954.36 ✓
 10,000.00 ✓
 2,000.00 ✓
 40,000.00 ✓
 50,000.00 ✓
 16,320.00 ✓
 4,232.00 ✓
 37,386.00 ✓
 24,193.00 ✓
 21,375.00 ✓
 10,082.00 ✓
 2,485.00 ✓
 16,654.00 ✓
 33,300.00 ✓
 31,160.00 ✓
 26,187.00 ✓
 31,483.00 ✓
 31,514.00 ✓
 13,268.00 ✓
 1 24,890.00 ✓
 3 3,588.00 ✓
 15,000.00 ✓
 4 4,915.00 ✓
 1 9,785.00 ✓
 3 8,560.00 ✓
 3 4,210.00 ✓
 2 0,347.00 ✓
 1 8,008.00 ✓
 1 9,088.00 ✓
 2 7,188.00 ✓
 2 0,347.00 ✓
 2 7,188.00 ✓
 4 1,928.00 ✓
 2 1,108.00 ✓
 2 8,398.00 ✓
 3 0,100.00 ✓
 2 0,100.00 ✓
 3 5,800.00 ✓
 6,300.00 ✓
 1 8,900.00 ✓
 5,700.00 ✓
 5,000.00 ✓
 4 4,900.00 ✓

~~1,187,377.38 *~~

1,177,377.36

- 10,000

54. Grant GB-2738, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$30,100.00 for support of research entitled "Taxonomy of Myxomycetes." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Constantine J. Alexopoulos, Professor of Botany.
55. Grant GB-2798, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$20,100.00 for support of research entitled "Chromosome Mechanisms." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Wilson S. Stone and Dr. Marjorie P. Maguire, Department of Zoology.
56. Grant GB-2942, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$35,800.00 for support of research entitled "Growth and Curvature Responses." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1964 through September 30, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. A.R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.
57. Grant GE-6277, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$6,300.00 for support of an "Undergraduate Research Participation Program." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1964 through July 31, 1966, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
58. Grant GE-6329, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$18,900.00 for support of an "Undergraduate Research Participation Program." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through October 31, 1965, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. William H. Hartwig, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
59. Grant GE-6553, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$5,700.00 for support of an "Undergraduate Research Participation Program." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through October 31, 1965, and the program will be directed by Dr. Leonardt F. Kreisle, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
60. Grant GE-6565, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$5,000.00 for support of an "Undergraduate Research Participation Program." The grant is effective for the period November 1, 1964 through October 31, 1965, and the program will be directed by Dr. Walter V. Brown, Professor of Botany.
61. Grant GP-3377, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$44,900.00 for support of research entitled "Electronic Properties of Metals at Low Temperatures by Ultrasound." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. J. David Gavenda, Associate Professor of Physics.

ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at the Main University by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Contract No. AF 41(609)-2647 with the United States Air Force at Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which provides for payment of fees and tuition for Mr. Kenneth G. Ikels, a member of the Air Force who will be enrolled in graduate school at the University from September 21, 1964 to August 29, 1965. The total amount is not to exceed \$356.
2. Contract No. AF (41-603)65-869 with Biggs Air Force Base, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby during the period September 14, 1964, to December 17, 1964, the University will provide instruction through its Division of Extension for not more than fifteen students who are military personnel of the United States Air Force, the Army and the Department of Defense workers at the Base. The total amount is not to exceed \$506.
3. Basic Agreement No. DA 41-133 AIV-5371 with the Department of the Army, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University provides training for military personnel of the Department of Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, for the fiscal year 1964-65.
4. Basic Agreement No. DA 41-133 AIV-5353 with the Department of the Army, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension, provides training for military personnel of the Department of the Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, for the fiscal year 1964-65.
5. Three agreements with the City of Austin, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, granting licenses for fallout shelters on the Main Campus in the English Building, in the Varsity Cafeteria, and in Simkins Dormitory.
6. Memorandum Agreement with the Cotton Research Committee of Texas, signed by Chancellor Harry Ransom, whereby during the period September 1, 1964, through August 31, 1965, the University, in cooperation with the Research Committee, will conduct research relating to the marketing of cotton fiber, cottonseed, and cottonseed products, compensation to the University, paid on a monthly basis, to total \$35,000. This amount will be supplemented by additional funds as they become available to the Committee.
7. Memorandum of Agreement with the University of Colorado, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, which provides that the University shall continue to serve from September 1, 1964, through August 31, 1965, (as it has during the past five years) as headquarters for the Committee on Innovation in Laboratory Instruction in its operation of a project in the program of the Biological Sciences Curriculum Study. The University of Colorado, fiscal agent for the project, will make available to the University one-third of the salary of the committee chairman (Dr. Addison Lee) for the twelve month period, plus social security payments, and an additional five per cent of this amount for miscellaneous services and use of facilities at the University. The University will also bill Colorado, not to exceed \$3,500 during the year, for office materials, telephone, printing, postage, etc.
8. Supplemental Agreement (Amendment No. 1) to Interagency Contract No. 4413-938 with Texas Highway Department, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which enlarges the scope of the services in connection with research on the project entitled "Fatigue Strength of Plate Girder Webs under Constant Moment," and provides that an additional sum not to exceed \$37,800 be made available during the period September 1, 1964, through August 31, 1965. Dr. A. A. Toprac, Professor of Civil Engineering, continues as director of the project.
9. Interagency Contract No. 4413-986 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will render research services on a project entitled "Strength Effect of Cutting

off Tension Bars in Concrete Beams," for which it will be compensated in an amount not to exceed \$39,900. The period of the agreement is June 22, 1964, through August 31, 1965. Dr. Clyde E. Lee, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, is director of the project.

10. Interagency Contracts as numbered below, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University makes available for the period September 1, 1964, through August 31, 1965, through its Visual Instruction Bureau visual instructional films and other instructional aids at a cost not to exceed that listed for each:

- No. 4413-991 - Arlington State College - \$200
- No. 4413-992 - East Texas State College - \$5,000
- No. 4413-993 - Lamar State College of Technology - \$1,000
- No. 4413-994 - Midwestern University - \$500
- No. 4413-995 - North Texas State University - \$500
- No. 4413-996 - Prairie View A & M College - \$1,000
- No. 4413-997 - Sam Houston State Teachers College - \$1,000
- No. 4413-998 - San Antonio State Hospital - \$75
- No. 4413-999 - Stephen F. Austin State College - \$250
- No. 4413-1000 - Sul Ross State College - \$200
- No. 4413-1001 - Tarleton State College - \$1,000
- No. 4413-1002 - Texas A & M University - \$1,500
- No. 4413-1003 - Texas College of Arts and Industries - \$2,000
- No. 4413-1004 - Texas Technological College - \$250
- No. 4413-1005 - University of Houston - \$100

11. Interagency Contract No. 4413-1007 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which extends the research on Development of Methods for Computer Simulation of Beam-Columns and Grid-Beam and Slab Systems, inaugurated under Interagency Contract No. 4413-763, dated June 11, 1963, and continued by Contract No. 4413-827, dated August 26, 1963, for the period September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965, at a total cost not to exceed \$58,900. Dr. Clyde E. Lee, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, is director of the project.

12. Interagency Contract No. 4413-1008 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which extends the research inaugurated under Interagency Contract No. 4413-765 and continued under Contract No. 4413-829 on "A Portable Scale for Weighing Vehicles in Motion" for the period September 1, 1964, through August 31, 1965, at a total cost not to exceed \$14,000. Dr. Clyde E. Lee, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, is director.

13. Interagency Contract No. 4413-1009 with the Texas State Department of Health, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, by which the University (Hogg Foundation) is furnished an amount not to exceed \$600 for the period September 1, 1964, through June 30, 1965, for travel expenses for employees to carry out activities of the Mental Health Planning Committee.

14. Interagency Contract No. 4413-1018 with the Texas State Department of Health, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby during the period September 1, 1964, through June 30, 1965, the University through its Computation Center will provide computer services for the purpose of processing data for the Texas Plan for Comprehensive Mental Health Program Planning to meet Texas' needs for mental health services in coming years. Charges for the use of the computer and auxiliary equipment will be \$300 per hour and the total amount is not to exceed \$9,000.

15. Interagency Contract No. 4413-1027 with Texas Western College, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Visual Instruction Bureau will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids during the period September 1, 1964, through August 31, 1965, at a total cost not to exceed \$2,000.

16. Interagency Contract No. 4413-1035 with the Parks and Wildlife Commission and Department, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Center for Research in Water Resources will furnish the services of professional, clerical, technical, and such other staff as they may deem necessary to carry out further knowledge of the currents, sedimentation, siltation, and their effects in Galveston and Trinity Bays of Texas and as to the effect they may have on the dredging of mudshell, oysters and oyster production. The period of the contract is September 1, 1964, through January 31, 1965, and the total cost is not to exceed \$10,000.
17. Interagency Contract No. 4413-1036 with the Austin State School (which is under the jurisdiction of the Board for Texas State Hospitals and Special Schools), signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the School will furnish part-time teaching services in the field of Psychology during the period September 3, 1964, through May 31, 1965, at a total cost not to exceed \$2,500.
18. Interagency Contract No. 4413-1039, with Texas Southern University, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Visual Instruction Bureau will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids during the period September 1, 1964, through August 31, 1965, at a total cost not to exceed \$500.
19. Interagency Contract No. 4413-1046, with Southwest Texas State College, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which provides for the payment of \$2,900 to the University to cover cost of Texas Educational Microwave Project. The contract period is September 11, 1964, through August 31, 1965.
20. Memorandum of Agreement with Southern Regional Education Board, signed by Chancellor Harry Ransom, which provides for a Regional Committee on Pharmaceutical Sciences among Institutions of the Southern Region, and the Southern Regional Education Board to encourage the planning and development of graduate summer sessions in critical areas of advanced pharmaceutical science. The agreement is effective upon signature of parties to it (the latest date being August 26, 1964) and will continue for a period of five years.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks for the 1964-65 school year:

1. Introductory Mycology by C. J. Alexopoulos, Professor of Botany, which sells for \$12.00 with 15% royalty to author.
2. Quantitative Chemical Analysis, by G. H. Ayres, Professor of Chemistry, which sells for \$8.00 with 15% royalty to author on new copies.
3. International Trade: Goods, People, and Ideas, by Wendell C. Gordon, Professor of Economics, which sells for \$6.75 with 12½% royalty to author.
4. Readings in American Government, by H. M. Macdonald, W. D. Webb, Professors of Government, Lewis and Strauss, which sells for \$4.25 with 10% royalty to authors.
5. The Constitution and the Supreme Court, by Wallace Mendelson, Professor of Government, which sells for \$7.00 with 10% royalty to author.
6. Evolution or Chaos: Dynamics of Latin American Government and Politics, by Karl M. Schmitt, Associate Professor of Government, and D. D. Burks, which sells for \$2.50 with 10% royalty to authors after the first 1,000 copies.
7. Journalism and the School Paper, by D. C. Reddick, Professor of Journalism, which sells for \$4.60 with 12% royalty to author.
8. The Press and the Law in Texas, by Norris G. Davis, Professor of Journalism, which sells for \$4.50 with 10% royalty to author.

- Microbiology
9. An Introduction to Laboratory Immunology, by V. T. Schuhardt, Professor/
which sells for \$5.50 with 15% royalty to author.
 10. Preindustrial City, by Gideon Sjoberg, Associate Professor of
Sociology, which sells for \$6.95 with 10% royalty to author.
 11. Marriage for Moderns, by Henry A. Bowman, Professor of Sociology,
which sells for \$7.50 with 12% royalty to author.
 12. Sociology, by Leonard Broom (et al), Professor of Sociology, which
sells for \$3.25 with 5% royalty to faculty member.
 13. Machine Accounting Practice Set, by J. G. Ashburne and C. T. Zlatkovich,
both Professors of Accounting, which sells for \$2.25 with no royalty to
authors.
 14. Cost Administration: Cases and Notes, by E. D. Bennett, Professor of
Accounting, which sells for \$3.50 with 15% royalty to author.
 15. Cost Accounting, Materials and Problems (mimeographed study), by
G. H. Newlove, Professor of Accounting, which sells for \$6.50 with no
royalty to author.
 16. Superior Manufacturing Company Practice Case, by G. A. Welsch, Professor
of Accounting, which sells for \$3.60 with 15% royalty to author.
 17. Budgeting: Profit Planning and Control, by G. A. Welsch, Professor
of Accounting, which sells for \$9.95 with 15% royalty to author.
 18. Financial and Administrative Accounting, by C. A. Smith and J. G.
Ashburne, both Professors of Accounting, which sells for \$8.50 with 15%
royalty to authors.
 19. Fundamental Accounting, by J. A. White, Dean of the College and
Professor of Accounting, and W. W. Pyle, which sells for \$7.50 with 15%
royalty to authors. Also Working Papers No. 1 and No. 2 which sell for
\$2.50 each, and Practice Set No. 1 which sells for \$2.25, with 15%
royalty to authors on all of them.
 20. Intermediate Accounting, by G. A. Welsch, C. T. Zlatkovich, and
J. A. White, all Professors of Accounting, which sells for \$10.00 with
15% royalty to authors.
 21. Short Audit Case, by B. B. Barr and R. L. Grinaker, Assistant and
Associate Professor, respectively, of Accounting, which sells for \$4.75
with 15% royalty to authors.
 22. Accounting for Oil and Gas Producers, Principles, and Control, and
Problems for Accounting for Oil and Gas Producers, by C. A. Smith, Professor
of Accounting, and Brock, which sells for \$8.00 with 15% royalty to authors.
 23. Cases and Problems for Accounting Analysis for Business Decisions,
by C. A. Smith, J. G. Ashburne, both Professors of Accounting, et al.,
which sells for \$1.25 with no royalty to authors.
 24. Money and Banking, by Charles L. Prather, Professor of Finance, which
sells for \$8.95 with 15% royalty to author.
 25. Financing Business Firms, by Charles L. Prather, which sells for
\$8.95 with no royalty to author.
 26. Cases in Financial Management, by R. L. Norgaard, Associate Professor
of Finance, and J. R. Longstreet, which sells for \$4.95 with 15% royalty
to authors.
 27. Financial Planning and Policy, by E. W. Walker, Professor of Finance,
and W. H. Baughn, which sells for \$8.00 with 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ % royalty to authors.

28. Elementary School Organization and Administration, by H. J. Otto, Professor of Educational Administration, and the late David Sanders, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, which sells for \$6.50 with 10% royalty to authors.
29. Basic Calculations in Chemical Engineering, by D. M. Himmelblau, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering, which sells for \$9.75 with 10 to 15% royalty of publishers billing price to bookstores.
30. Project Engineering of Process Plants, by H. F. Rase, Professor of Chemical Engineering, and M. H. Barrow, which sells for \$13.75 with 15% royalty to authors.
31. Engineering Descriptive Geometry, by C. E. Rowe and J. D. McFarland, Professor Emeritus and Professor of Drawing, respectively, which sells for \$6.00 with 12% royalty to authors.
32. Engineering Descriptive Geometry Problems, by C. E. Rowe and J. D. McFarland, Professor Emeritus and Professor of Drawing, respectively, which sells for \$4.50 with 10% royalty to authors.
33. A Pictorial Approach to Perspective, Shades and Shadows, by J. R. Holmes and N. C. McGuire, both Associate Professors of Drawing, which sells for \$4.50 with 10% royalty to authors.
34. Perspective, Shades and Shadows, Series A, by J. R. Holmes, Associate Professor of Drawing, which sells for \$1.00 with no royalty to author.
35. Technical Lettering Exercises, by J. R. Holmes, Associate Professor of Drawing, which sells for \$0.30 with 10% royalty to author.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the staff members listed be permitted to undertake the outside employment outlined, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments, and otherwise to conform to the Regents' rules for such employment:

1. Mr. P. D. Gardner, Professor of Chemistry, to do technical consulting for Tracor Corporation of Austin and the Columbian Carbon Company of New York City.
2. Mr. George W. Watt, Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant on research and development problems mainly in the atomic energy field to General Electric Company and to E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.
3. Mr. Stephen L. McDonald, Professor of Economics, to act as economic consultant and expert witness in civil antitrust suit to law firm of Matthews, Nowlin, McFarland & Barrett of San Antonio. The issues involved have no connection with the University or with the State of Texas.
4. Mr. Norris G. Davis, Professor of Journalism, to do editing and writing for the monthly newspaper of the Texas Electric Cooperatives, Inc.
5. Mr. William R. Hazard, Associate Professor of Journalism, to act as sociological consultant for community development and urban renewal for the Planning Department, City of Austin.
6. Mr. Peter Jurtshuk, Assistant Professor of Microbiology, to serve as consultant on technical problems to the Malmstrom Chemical Corporation of Newark, New Jersey.
7. Mr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology, to act in an advisory capacity to National Institutes of Health and to Edgewood Arsenal.
8. Mr. Gideon Sjoberg, Associate Professor of Sociology, to act as research advisor to Wesley Community Centers Youth Project, San Antonio, in a study of Latin American youth in that city.

- 9. Miss Elizabeth Lanham, Associate Professor of Management, to act as a consultant in personnel management to the Brown Schools of Austin and San Marcos.
- 10. Mr. Kenneth W. Olm, Associate Professor of Management, to act as consultant to Kemp Enterprises of El Paso.
- 11. Mr. William J. Carter, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to serve as consultant to Tracor, Inc., of Austin, Texas.
- 12. Mr. J. Parker Lamb, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to serve as a consultant to the Rocket Test Facility of the Arnold Engineering Development Center at Tullahoma, Tennessee.
- 13. Mr. Joseph I. Hungate, Jr., Associate Professor of Social Work, to serve as Teaching Consultant to the Residency Training Program in Psychiatry at the Austin State Hospital.
- 14. Mr. Morris Kagan, Visiting Associate Professor of Social Work, to serve as Social Casework Consultant to the Austin State Hospital, Division of Psychiatric Social Service.
- 15. Mr. Charles W. Laughton, Associate Professor of Social Work, to act as consultant to the Veterans Administration Hospital in Houston, Texas.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the General Faculty and/or Faculty Council. I recommend approval:

- 1. The Faculty Council on September 9, 1964, approved by the circularization procedure the catalogue changes on page 23 of the College of Fine Arts (D&P 3389 and 3390), changing Plan II, for Students Majoring in Art Education, so as to have Plan IIA, for Students Majoring in Art Education: Secondary Certification; and Plan IIB, for Students Majoring in Art Education: All-Level Certification in order to make the programs comply with the requirements set out by the Texas Education Agency for teaching programs in public schools. Plan IIA differs little from the former Plan II, keeping the same total number of semester hours, namely, 126, to complete the four-year curriculum. Plan IIB - the All-Level Certification - requires a total of 132 semester hours.
- 2. The Faculty Council at its meeting on September 21, 1964, approved the delegation of authority of the faculty to certify degree candidates during the period October 1, 1964, to September 30, 1965, to the respective deans.

THE E. M. BOYD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND: When the E. M. Boyd Memorial Scholarship Fund was established at the University (reported on M-26, item 5 of the docket prepared for the December 1960 meeting) preference in choosing recipients was to be given to male students in the fields of mathematics, astronomy, or philosophy. Mrs. Boyd now wishes to remove the restriction on academic fields and have the awards made to male students in any academic field who merit the scholarships on the bases of scholastic record and financial need. This is reported for information and ratification.

Endowments

100.00 *
100.00
100.00
248.84
448.84 *

GIFTS AND GRANTS TO THE MAIN UNIVERSITY

THE FOLLOWING GIFTS AND GRANTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT THE MAIN UNIVERSITY. I RECOMMEND ACCEPTANCE AND THAT THE THANKS AND APPRECIATION OF THE BOARD BE SENT THE DONOR BY THE SECRETARY. IN THE CASE OF SCHOLARSHIPS WHERE THE RECIPIENT IS DESIGNATED BY THE DONOR, IT HAS BEEN ASCERTAINED THAT THE DONOR IS A CHARITABLE OR PUBLIC INSTITUTION AND THAT THE DONATION DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVASION OF TAXES. AN ASTERISK INDICATES A NON-CASH GIFT. THE AMOUNT STATED IS AN APPRAISAL OR AN APPROXIMATE OR BOOK VALUE IN THE CASE OF UNSOLD STOCK. GIFTS FOR ENDOWMENT PURPOSES ARE INDICATED BY AN -E- FOLLOWING THE DOLLAR AMOUNT.

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1.	AIR FORCE AID SOCIETY C/O H C DAVIDSON USAF RET DIR WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 11,550.00
2.	ALAMO HEIGHTS H S P T A C/O GW MIDDLETON 528 S VANDIVER RD SAN ANTONIO TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
3.	ALAMO HEIGHTS HIGH SCH C/O E HART 6900 BROADWAY SAN ANTONIO TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
4.	ALCOA FOUNDATION JE YATES MANAGER ROCKDALE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	CONFERENCES	\$ 100.00
5.	AMER SOC-SAFETY ENGRS SABINE-NECHES P O BOX 849 PORT ARTHUR TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
6.	AUTOMOTIVE WHOLESALERS C/O G C MORRIS P O BOX 43 AUSTIN TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 170.00
7.	D G BARKETT DOW CHEMICAL CO 1100 COMMERCE BLD NEW ORLEANS LA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 100.00 E
8.	MR & MRS L T BARROW 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 E
9.	C W BENEDUM FDN BENEDUM-TREES BLDG PITTSBURGH 22 PA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
10.	RAMON BETETA DIR GEN NOVEDADE BALDERAS Y MORELO MEXICO DF MEXICO	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
11.	LT BAILEY A BIRDSONG NAVAL PREP SCH US NAVAL TRAINING BAINBRIDGE MD	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
12.	NEILL BOLDRICK METROPOLITAN BRICK INC CANTON 2 OHIO	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
13.	MRS MILES BURTON 4811 DENVER DR GALVESTON TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
14.	B H CALDWELL JR 639 TIMBER LANE DEVON PA	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 300.00
15.	GEO W CARVER P T A C/O D ELLIS P O BOX 237 OLD OCEAN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
16.	COLLINS RADIO CO C/O L MORGAN CRAFT CEDARRAPIDS IOWA	COLLEGE OF ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,000.00
17.	CONTINENTAL OIL CO C/O F R CONLEY P O DRAWER 1267 PONCA CITY OKLA	PETROLEUM ENGR	RESEARCH	\$ 500.00
18.	C & S SPORTING GOODS C/O R ANDREWS 2120 GUADALUPE AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
19.	MR&MRS C M CUTBIRTH P O BOX 2530 AMARILLO TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 248.84 E
20.	DAIRY PROD INST-TEX 1006 PERRY BROOKS BLDG AUSTIN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
21.	FORD FOUNDATION C/O N W MACLEOD 477 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 450,000.00
22.	GULF OIL CORP FDN P O BOX 1160 PITTSBURGH 30 PA	MECHANICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,710.00
23.	GULF OIL CORP FDN P O BOX 1160 PITTSBURGH 30 PA	MECHANICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
24.	MRS H F & JULIA HARTMAN P O BOX 3292 BAYTOWN TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
25.	HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON 52 TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 10,000.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
26.	INST-SCRAP IRON & STEEL GULF COAST CHAPT P O BOX 3100 GALVESTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 650.00
27.	BURDINE JOHNSON FDN P O BOX 2538 HOUSTON 1 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 375.00
28.	KTBC-TV C/O J C KELLAM P O BOX 1155 AUSTIN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
29.	LADIES LULAC COUNCIL 202 C/O L VILASENOR 1615 E 1ST AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
30.	LONGVIEW C COUNCIL PTA C/O MRS R BAILEY 1400 CENTENARY DR LONGVIEW TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
31.	A M MCAFEE P O BOX 988 WOODVILLE TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
32.	MR W W MCALLISTER BOX 1810 SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
33.	BRUCE MCMILLAN JR FDN C/O RALPH WARD OVERTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
34.	NIEL-SIMPSON DRUG CO P O BOX H FOREST HILL STA TYLER TEXAS	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
35.	OPTIMIST CLUB-BEAUMONT C/O W L PATE BOX 2670 BEAUMONT TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 350.00
36.	JOHN S REDDITT P O BOX 1444 LUFKIN TEXAS	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
37.	ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION 111 WEST 50TH ST NEW YORK 20 N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 25,000.00
38.	ROWAN DRILLING CO C/O M L HART P O DRAWER 12247 FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
39.	MELVIN G RUSSELL JR 1518 OAK KNOLL DALLAS 8 TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00

11,550.88*

300.00✓

500.00✓

100.00✓

150.00✓

170.00✓

100.00✓

100.00✓

100.00✓

1,500.00✓

100.00✓

100.00✓

100.00✓

100.00✓

200.00✓

300.00✓

100.00✓

2,000.00✓

500.00✓

100.00✓

248.84✓

100.00✓

450,000.00✓

2,710.00✓

1,000.00✓

100.00✓

10,000.00✓

650.00✓

375.00✓

200.00✓

100.00✓

250.00✓

100.00✓

100.00✓

500.00✓

100.00✓

350.00✓

500.00✓

25,000.00✓

500.00✓

100.00✓

250.00✓

3,620.82✓

1,000.00✓

1,000.00✓

3,816.50✓

100.00✓

2,000.00✓

1,435.00✓

3,800.00✓

2,500.00✓

150.00✓

150.00✓

100.00✓

-100

531,526.16 *


530,926.16

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
40.	MARLIN E SANDLIN 1700 SOUTHWEST TOWER HOUSTON TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 250.00
41.	SHELL FELLOWSHIP C/O H T LEASURE 50 WEST 50TH ST NEW YORK N Y	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,620.82
42.	SHELL FELLOWSHIP C/O H T LEASURE 50 WEST 50TH ST NEW YORK N Y	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
43.	SHELL FELLOWSHIP C/O H T LEASURE 50 WEST 50TH ST NEW YORK N Y	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
44.	SHELL FELLOWSHIP C/O H T LEASURE 50 WEST 50TH ST NEW YORK N Y	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,816.50
45.	SINCLAIR OIL CORP FDN 600 5TH AVE NEW YORK N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
46.	SOCONY MOBIL OIL CO INC P O BOX 900 DALLAS TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,000.00
47.	SOCONY MOBIL OIL CO INC P O BOX 900 DALLAS TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 1,485.00
48.	SOUTHWEST TEXAS EDU TV COUNCIL P O BOX 7158 AUSTIN TEXAS	RADIO/TV	GENERAL	\$ 3,800.00
49.	TEXAS POWER & LIGHT CO C/O W W LYNCH P O BOX 6331 DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,500.00
50.	TEX PHR ASSN LADIES AUX C/O MRS H EAKMAN 2125 GUADALUPE SAN ANGELO TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
51.	TEX SOC-CRIPPLED CHILD & ADULTS INC 4429N CENTRAL EXP DALLAS TEXAS	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
52.	D PENDLETON THOMAS BIRCH LANE GREENWICH CONN	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
53.	U STEELWORKERS-AMERICA DISTRICT 37 1101 CONTINENTAL BLDG HOUSTON 2 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00

Non-monetary gifts received include:

Donor	Designation and Purpose	Amount
Mr. Louis Alexander 8425 Merlin Drive Houston, Texas	History of Aviation Collection Books, brochures, and other items dealing with his personal aviation experiences	\$1,000.00 *
Mr. Marion F. Dooley P. O. Box 6329 Dallas, Texas	College of Pharmacy Used model of a DU Spectrophotometer and Power Supply (estimated value)	1,500.00 *
Mr. D. D. Feldman Republic National Bank Building, 32nd Floor Dallas, Texas	21 paintings for the University Art Museum and Study Collection, to be known and identified as the D. D. Feldman Collection	14,925.00 *
Mr. C. R. Smith 633 Third Avenue New York, New York	Painting by Charles M. Russell, oil on canvas, 15" x 24", entitled "The Horse of the Hunter"	30,000.00 *

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman
Vice-Chancellor for
Academic Affairs

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE
of The University of Texas
El Paso, Texas

September 29, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Houston on October 23-24, 1964:

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

I recommend leave of absence for the following faculty member:

Leonard Cardenas, Jr., Assistant Professor in the Department of Government, for the period beginning September 1, 1964 and extending through May 31, 1965. He has been awarded a Fulbright Grant to do research in Bolivia.

PURCHASE OF AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Since it is the policy of the Board of Regents that expenditures for new or additional air-conditioning equipment must be approved in advance by the Board or the Chancellor and since you have approved the following purchase, it is reported here for information:

Four 10,000 c.f.m. evaporative coolers to be installed in Benedict Hall and Worrell Hall. The coolers will cost approximately \$2,000.00 including installation and the source of funds will be Auxiliary Enterprises Funds - Dormitories and Dining Room.

INTER-AGENCY CONTRACT

I recommend ratification of the following contract:

Inter-Agency Contract No. 4413-1027, effective September 1, 1964, and terminating August 31, 1965, whereby The University of Texas - Main University will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids to Texas Western College of The University of Texas. The reimbursement for services during the time period covered by this contract shall not exceed \$2,000.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on August 27, 1964.

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts:

1. Contract with Trans-Pecos School Supply Company, P. O. Box 9696, El Paso, Texas, to furnish the necessary labor, materials and equipment to complete the stage rigging in Magoffin Auditorium. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to three contractors; three bids were submitted with Trans-Pecos School Supply Company submitting the low bid of \$13,522.00. Funds for this contract will come from the major improvements and repairs appropriation for the rehabilitation of drama and music teaching facilities. The Board of Control has asked that we issue the contract purchase order and have the contract approved by the Board of Regents.
2. Contract with Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Company, Inc., P. O. Box 3115, Station A, El Paso, Texas, to furnish the necessary labor, materials and equipment for modifications of electrical equipment in Magoffin Auditorium. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to three electrical contractors; three bids were received with Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Company, Inc. submitting the low bid of \$6,853.00. Funds for this contract will come from the major improvements and repairs appropriation for the rehabilitation of drama and music teaching facilities. The Board of Control has asked that we issue the contract purchase order and have the contract approved by the Board of Regents.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by Texas Western College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Advertising Club of El Paso 1211 Idlewilde Drive El Paso, Texas Mr. W. A. Emig	Scholarship	\$ 200.00
2. Alpha Delta Kappa Zeta Chapter Star Route Anthony, Texas Mrs. Elsa M. Kiely, Treasurer	Scholarship	125.00
3. Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc. 3809 Alameda Avenue El Paso, Texas 79905 Mr. Robbin E. L. Washington, Corresponding Secretary	Scholarship	100.00
4. American Business Women's Association 3221 Louisville El Paso, Texas Miss Bertha B. Denney, Educational Chairman	Scholarship	100.00
5. American Furniture Company 105 N. Oregon El Paso, Texas Mr. J. B. Blaugrund	Scholarship	400.00
6. American Society for Metals Foundation for Education and Research Metals Park, Ohio Mr. Allan Ray Putnam, Manager	Scholarship	500.00
7. Ancient Egyptian Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine Oro Temple No. 9 513 N. Estrella Street El Paso, Texas Mr. R. W. Lopez, Recorder	Scholarship	150.00
8. Army Relief Society 30 West 44th Street New York, New York 10036	Scholarship	660.00
9. ASARCO Foundation P. O. Box 1111 El Paso, Texas 79999 Mr. Ben Roberts, Manager	Scholarship	750.00
10. Ascarate Women's Club 236 Nogal Drive El Paso, Texas Mrs. Inza Wilson	Scholarship	200.00
11. Dr. W. Compere Basom 1220 N. Stanton El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund	100.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12.	Mr. C. A. Beers 717 E. San Antonio El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund	\$ 250.00
13.	Bel Air Highland Clan 731 Yarbrough El Paso, Texas Mr. George R. Patt, President	Scholarship	150.00
14.	Burges High School P.T.A. 7800 Edgemere Way El Paso, Texas Mrs. H. H. Whitehill, President	Scholarship	100.00
15.	Burges High School P.T.A. 7800 Edgemere Way El Paso, Texas Mrs. H. H. Whitehill, President	Scholarship	100.00
16.	Burges High School P.T.A. 7800 Edgemere Way El Paso, Texas Mrs. H. H. Whitehill, President	Scholarship	100.00
17.	Burges High School P.T.A. 7800 Edgemere Way El Paso, Texas Mrs. H. H. Whitehill, President	Scholarship	100.00
18.	Canutillo High School Canutillo Independent School District Canutillo, Texas Mr. Ralph Chavez	Scholarship	300.00
19.	Carrizozo Lodge No. 41 A.F. & A.M. Carrizozo, New Mexico Mr. L. Z. Manier, Secretary	Scholarship	150.00
20.	Mr. J. Ted Cottle 112 North Stanton Street El Paso, Texas 79901	Excellence Fund	200.00
21.	Crescendo Club 5501 Martin El Paso, Texas Mr. Lucas Herrera, Jr.	Scholarship	200.00
22.	Echlin, Irvin & Crowell 355 Myrtle Avenue El Paso, Texas Mr. R. S. Crowell	Scholarship	150.00
23.	El Paso Business and Professional Women's Club 616 Mission El Paso, Texas Mrs. Mable Bolling, President	Scholarship	100.00
24.	El Paso Downtown Lions Club 1604-A East Yandell El Paso, Texas Mr. Harry Elliott	Scholarship	250.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
25.	El Paso Education Association Mable Keeney Scholarship El Paso Public Schools P. O. Box 1710 El Paso, Texas Mr. Ralph Karlsruhe, Comptroller	Scholarship	275.00
26.	El Paso Electric Company 215 N. Stanton El Paso, Texas Mr. E. R. Lockhart, President	Scholarship	300.00
27.	El Paso Machine and Steel Works 1600 East 4th Avenue El Paso, Texas Mr. W. H. Orme Johnson	Scholarship	250.00
28.	El Paso Natural Gas Company P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas Mr. Virgil Rittman	Scholarship	300.00
29.	El Paso Republican Women's Club P. O. Box 714 El Paso, Texas Mrs. Tad R. Smith, President	Scholarship	150.00
30.	Ex-Students Association Texas Western College El Paso, Texas 79999 Mr. Robert Heasley, President	Scholarship	150.00
31.	Fabens High School Spanish Club Fabens Independent School District Fabens, Texas Mr. C. E. Murray, Superintendent	Scholarship	100.00
32.	Father Yermo High School 237 Tobin Place El Paso, Texas Sister Mary of the Cross	Scholarship	150.00
33.	Food Mart, Inc. P. O. Box 822 El Paso, Texas Mr. Gordon W. Foster, President	Scholarship	200.00
34.	Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Given Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Given Mr. and Mrs. Jack Marcus 225 S. Mesa Avenue El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	100.00
35.	Frank W. Gorman & Sons P. O. Box 223 El Paso, Texas Mr. Frank W. Gorman	Excellence Fund	500.00
36.	Haag Tractor Company 10501 Dyer El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	300.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
37.	Mr. Thornton Hardie Third Floor El Paso National Bank Building El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund	\$ 100.00
38.	George Fred Hardy Memorial Fund 1420 Montana El Paso, Texas Mrs. G. F. Hardy	Scholarship	225.00
39.	Hortex Manufacturing Company, Inc. 100 South Cotton El Paso, Texas Mr. Albert Horwitz	Scholarship	200.00
40.	Irvin High School P.T.A. c/o El Paso Federal Savings and Loan Association 8512 Dyer Street El Paso, Texas 79904 Mr. Edwin H. Schroeder, Assistant Vice President	Scholarship	450.00
41.	Irvin High School P.T.A. c/o El Paso Federal Savings and Loan Association 8512 Dyer Street El Paso, Texas 79904 Mr. Edwin H. Schroeder, Assistant Vice President	Scholarship	150.00
42.	Jaukette Education Fund Juakette Club 10200 Alcan El Paso, Texas Mrs. Sammy Haddad, Secretary- Treasurer	Scholarship	200.00
43.	Kiwanis Club of El Paso P. O. Box 1710 El Paso, Texas Mr. Frank Gary	Scholarship	200.00
44.	Mr. Elias G. Krupp Elias G. Krupp, Inc. 308 Mills Street El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund	250.00
45.	Ladies Lulac Council #335 103 Montana Avenue El Paso, Texas 79902 Mrs. Emma Berroteran, Treasurer	Scholarship	100.00
46.	Mrs. A. K. MacNaughton 4027 Van Buren Street El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	150.00
47.	Marfa Social Club of El Paso 309 Wenda Way El Paso, Texas Miss Rose Mary Vasquez, Scholarship Chairman	Scholarship	100.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
48.	Midland Rotary Club P. O. Box 561 Midland, Texas Mr. Paul A. Drickey, Chairman, Student Loan and Scholarship Committee	Scholarship	\$ 500.00
49.	The Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company El Paso, Texas Mr. C. W. Connors, Vice-President - General Manager	Excellence Fund	1,000.00
50.	Omega Psi Phi 6548 Scott Avenue El Paso, Texas Lt. Arthur L. Stokes, Jr.	Scholarship	125.00
51.	Popular Dry Goods, Inc. P. O. Box 1890 El Paso, Texas Mr. Herbert Schwartz	Scholarship	150.00
52.	Roderick Foundation El Paso Times P. O. Box 20 El Paso, Texas Mr. Dorrance D. Roderick, President	Scholarship	1,200.00
53.	Rotary Club of East El Paso 10232 Bayo El Paso, Texas Mr. Albert Quillen, President	Scholarship	150.00
54.	Rotary Club of El Paso Box 1322 El Paso, Texas Mr. Richard W. Mithoff, President	Scholarship	300.00
55.	Mrs. Maurice Schwartz 1105 Prospect El Paso, Texas 79902	Excellence Fund	100.00
56.	Southwest Title Company 424 Texas Street El Paso, Texas Mr. Paul J. Huchton	Scholarship	200.00
57.	The State National Bank El Paso, Texas Mr. H. M. Daugherty, First Vice President	Scholarship	500.00
58.	United Daughters of the Confederacy Robert E. Lee Chapter 4902 Guadalupe El Paso, Texas Mr. Arvil L. Gale	Scholarship	100.00
59.	Mrs. Billie S. Washburn 4500 Trowbridge El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	250.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
60.	Western Constructors, Inc. P. O. Box 618 El Paso, Texas Mr. Tom Hansen	Excellence Fund	\$ 500.00
61.	Whyburn and Company 315 E. Missouri El Paso, Texas	Scholarship	200.00
62.	Ysleta High School Math Department 8600 Alameda Avenue El Paso, Texas Mrs. Ida Smith, Business Agent	Scholarship	100.00
63.	Ysleta High School National Honor Society 8600 Alameda Avenue El Paso, Texas Mrs. Ida Smith, Business Agent	Scholarship	100.00
64.	Ysleta High School Senior Class 8600 Alameda Avenue El Paso, Texas Mrs. Ida Smith, Business Agent	Scholarship	125.00
65.	Ysleta High School National Honor Society 8600 Alameda Avenue El Paso, Texas Mrs. Ida Smith, Business Agent	Scholarship	100.00
66.	Ysleta Lions Club P. O. Box 17202 El Paso, Texas 79917 Mr. Alfred L. Hulbert, Secretary- Treasurer	Scholarship	100.00
67.	Ysleta Women's Club Box 17702, Ysleta Station El Paso, Texas Mrs. R. W. Renfro, Chairman	Scholarship	200.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Director of the projects. The Business Manager checked the budget and overhead provisions of each proposal. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. Modification No. 4 to Contract NAS 5-556 by which Head, Space Applications, Negotiations Section C, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland 20771, adjusts the overhead rate of the contract in accordance with the latest negotiated overhead rate for the College.
2. Modification No. 4 to Contract NAS 5-2949, by which Head, Space Applications, Negotiations Section C, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland 20771, adjusts the overhead rate of the contract in accordance with the latest negotiated overhead rate for the College.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

3. Modification No. 2 to Contract AF 19(628)-2832, by which Contracting Officer, Electronic Systems Division, Air Force Systems Command, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts 01731, adjusts the overhead rate of the contract to the latest negotiated overhead rate for the College and adds an item of Government Furnished Property. Research will continue under the direction of Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratory.
4. Basic Agreement Number DA 41-133-AIV-5364, by which Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, provides for off-duty instruction of Department of the Army personnel in academic courses at Texas Western College for the 1964-65 fiscal year.
5. Order No. 1, FY65 to Basic Agreement No. DA 41-133 AIV-5364, by which Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, provides \$218.00 for off-duty instruction of Department of Army personnel in academic courses at Texas Western College for the period beginning September, 1964 and ending January, 1965.
6. Order No. 2, FY 65 to Basic Agreement No. DA 41-133 AIV-5364, by which Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, provides \$218.00 for off-duty instruction of Department of Army personnel in academic courses at Texas Western College for the period beginning September, 1964 and ending January, 1965.
7. Contract No. AF 41(603)-65-878, by which Contracting Office, Base Procurement Office, P. O. Box 8024, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas, provides an estimated \$1,500.00 for on-campus educational instructional services for the period beginning September 21, 1964 and ending January 22, 1965.
8. Contract No. AF 41(603)-3523, by which Contracting Officer, Base Procurement Office, P. O. Box 8024, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas provides \$22,365.00 for on-base educational instructional services for the period beginning September 14, 1964 and ending December 17, 1964.
9. Modification No. 1 to Contract AF 41(603)-3523, by which Base Procurement Office, P. O. Box 8024, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas 79918, makes certain administrative changes affecting only military records.

Sincerely,



for Joseph M. Ray
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

September 29, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston on October 23-24, 1964:

THE JAMES W. MCCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval of the following recommendations is respectfully recommended:

1. Renew the James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship of Penelope Ann Fenner, for the period September 1, 1964 to August 31, 1965, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$3,600
Maintenance and Equipment	800
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$4,700</u>

2. Renew the James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship of Sal J. Salerno, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,200
Maintenance and Equipment	1,000
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$5,500</u>

3. Renew the James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship of Robert R. White, for the period September 1, 1964 to August 31, 1965, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,000
Maintenance and Equipment	1,000
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$5,300</u>

4. Award a non-continuing James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Elbert J. McCoy, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,000
Maintenance and Equipment	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$4,800</u>

5. Extend Medical Student Summer Fellowships on a part-time basis to Michael E. Armstrong, Charles S. Arnold, John M. Harper, Frederick L. Merian, James C. Robinson, and Gilbert A. Rosas, for the period September 1, 1964 through December 31, 1964, at a stipend (subject to income tax regulations) of \$2.50 per hour each for a total of 50 hours per month maximum.

7 7

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with Article III, Section 5, Paragraph (d), of the By-Laws of the Medical Staff, approval is respectfully requested for the following appointments:

1. Hussam A. Fadali, M.D., Instructor, Thoracic and Cardio-vascular Surgery, full-time, for associate membership.
2. Richard B. Marshall, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, full-time, for associate membership.
3. William P. Moore, M.D., Clinical Instructor, part-time, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, for courtesy membership.
4. Alberto C. Serrano, M.D., Assistant Professor, Division of Child Psychiatry, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, from associate membership to active membership.
5. Lillian L. Lockhart, M.D., Assistant Professor, full-time, Department of Pediatrics, from associate membership to active membership.

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS: Approval is respectfully requested to use the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals, and other similar material prepared by the faculty members for sale to the students during the year 1964-65:

1. Laboratory Guides, written by members of the Department of Anatomy, mimeographed by the Department which sells for \$4.00 (\$2.00 each semester) without royalty to the authors.
2. Bacteriology and Medical Zoology Laboratory Guide, written by members of the Department of Microbiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, which sells for \$3.00 without royalty to the authors.
3. History and Examination Outlines, booklet written by members of the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, printed at The University of Texas Printing Division, Austin, Texas, and furnished without charge to the medical students.
4. Body Fluid and Electrolyte Homeostasis, written by Warren F. Dodge, M.D., and Luther B. Travis, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, printed locally at a cost of \$1.50 per copy without royalty to the authors.
5. Pharmacology Laboratory Manual, written by members of the Department of Pharmacology, printed at the Medical Branch Print Shop, which sells for \$1.00 without royalty to the authors.
6. Techniques Manual, written by members of the Department of Physiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, which sells for \$3.50 without royalty to the authors.
7. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, written by Robert N. Cooley, M. D., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Radiology, and Robert D. Sloan, M. D., published by the Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$12.00 with 10% royalty (of wholesale price) to the authors. This book is not on the required list of texts, but it is occasionally used by the students.
8. Christopher's Textbook of Surgery, one chapter written by C. P. Artz, M. D., Shrine Professor of Surgery, published by W. B. Saunders Company which sells for \$18.50 with no royalty to the authors. This book is not on the required list of texts, but it is used occasionally by the students.

9. Complications in Surgery and Their Management, three chapters written by C. P. Artz, M.D., Shrine Professor of Surgery, published by W. B. Saunders Company, which sells for \$23.00 with 10% royalty to the authors. This book is not on the required list of texts, but it is used occasionally by the students.

10. Treatment of Burns, written by C. P. Artz, M.D., Shrine Professor of Surgery, and Eric Reiss, M.D., published by W. B. Saunders Company, which sells for \$7.50 with 10% royalty to the authors. This book is not on the required list of texts, but it is used occasionally by the students.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and have been signed by the Executive Director upon the recommendation of the academic director and the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. E10 CA 03096-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$49,789, for the period January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1965, for Southwestern Cancer Chemotherapy Study. The total project period extends from January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

2. Grant No. 5 RO1 HE 07484-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,249, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Alterations in the Renal Papilla With Function. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966. The project is directed by Dr. Raymond F. Blount, Professor, Department of Anatomy.

3. Grant No. RO1 AM 07736-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$11,517, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Insulin Binding in Growth Onset Diabetes. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966. The project is directed by Dr. Luther B. Travis, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

4. Grant No. GM 12519-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,102, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Nucleoside Phosphorylase Inhibition by X-Rays. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Donald A. Rappoport, Research Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

5. Grant No. 5 MO1 FR-00073-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$264,491, for the period October 1, 1964 through September 30, 1965, for support of a General Clinical Research Center. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean, and Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Medicine.

6. Grant No. RO1 AM 04952-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,000, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Absorption and Anti-peristaltic Bowel Segments. The project is directed by Dr. A. O. Singleton, Associate Professor, Department of Surgery.

7. Grant No. VRA 435-T-65, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$24,072, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for a Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Physical Therapy. The project is directed by Dr. Carmella Connelia, Director of Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy.

8. Grant No. RC1 AM 08673-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,186, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Gastric Freezing for Peptic Ulcer. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966. The project is directed by Dr. Curtis P. Artz, Shrine Professor of Surgery.
9. Letter, dated August 18, 1964, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the termination date of Grant No. HE 04327-05 through April 30, 1965, without additional funds. The revised project period dates are October 1, 1963 through April 30, 1965. The research under this grant is directed by Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor, Department of Physiology.
10. Grant No. AI-04602-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$35,205, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Isolation of protective antigen from Vibrio comma. The project is directed by Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.
11. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 08054-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$20,544, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Macromolecules and Hypertensive Vascular Disease. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966. The project is directed by Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor, Department of Physiology.
12. Grant No. GM 07926-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,028, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Kinetic Biochemical Studies on the Growth of the Rat. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966. The project is directed by Dr. Donald A. Rappoport, Research Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
13. Grant No. 5-R11 00988-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$38,340, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Middle Class Delinquent Youth, A Study of Families. The project is directed by Dr. Harold A. Coolishian, Chief, Division of Psychology, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
14. Grant No. 1 R01 HE 09183-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,374, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Sodium Excretion in Hypertensive Pregnant Patients. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Harry E. Sarles, Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine.
15. Grant No. 2 R01 HE 02579-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,893, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Physiological Regulation of Erythrocyte Metabolism. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. Gordon C. Mills, Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry.
16. Grant No. 1R01 HE 09189-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,097, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on The Pyelogram-Urea Washout Test in Renal Hypertension. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. August R. Remmers, Jr., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine.
17. Grant No. NE 01147-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,484, for the period November 1, 1964 through October 31, 1965, for research on Genetics in the Etiology of Diseases. The project is directed by Dr. Clarence Wallace McNutt, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.

		,00	*
4	978	9.00	✓
	924	9.00	✓
1	1,51	7.00	✓
2	3,10	2.00	✓
2	64,49	1.00	✓
	18,00	0.00	✓
	24,07	2.00	✓
	25,18	6.00	✓
	35,24	5.00	✓
	20,54	4.00	✓
	14,02	8.00	✓
	38,34	0.00	✓
	15,37	4.00	✓
	25,89	3.00	✓
	10,09	7.00	✓
	14,43	4.00	✓
	8,93	2.00	✓
	29,17	4.00	✓
6	37,51	7.00	✓

18. Letter, dated September 17, 1964, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the termination date of Grant No. AM 05778-03 to April 30, 1965, without additional funds. The period dates of this grant are now January 1, 1964 to April 30, 1965. The research under this grant is directed by Dr. R. David Baker, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology.

19. Grant No. 00780-1481, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,932, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Hemoglobin Variants in Relation to Disease. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The research is directed by Dr. Rose G. Schneider, Research Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

20. Basic Agreement No. DA 41-133 AIV-5372, by which the Department of The Army provides for the payment of academic instruction for students (military personnel of the Department of The Army of The United States) enrolled at the Medical Branch for the period September 1964 to September 1965.

21. Modification No. 7 to Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2139, by which the Department of The U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Office of The Surgeon General, Washington, increases the amount of the contract by \$29,174 and extends the expiration date from August 31, 1964 to August 31, 1965. The research on Influence of Radiation on Enzyme Kinetics is directed by Dr. Donald A. Rappoport, Research Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

22. Amendment No. 6 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(03), by which the Department of The Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., establishes an overhead rate of 45% of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(2) of the contract for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1962.

23. Amendment No. 5 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(05), by which the Department of The Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., establishes an overhead rate of 45% of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(2) of the contract for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1962, and 45% provisionally of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(2) of the contract for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963.

24. Amendment No. 8 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(04), by which the Department of The Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., establishes an overhead rate of 45% of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(2) of the contract for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1962, and 45% provisionally of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(2) of the contract for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963.

25. Amendment No. 7 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(06), by which the Department of The Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., revises the provisional overhead rate of the contract to 45% provisionally of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(2) of the contract for the period from March 1, 1964 through August 31, 1964.

26. Modification No. 6 to Subcontract No. 18 under Contract No. AT-(40-1)-GEN-33, by which the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the term of Subcontract No. 18 for an additional period commencing July 1, 1964 and ending June 30, 1966, and amends the Terms and Conditions under the Subcontract.

CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (BUSINESS)

AGREEMENTS: The following agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the officials indicated. Approval and ratification of the signatures is respectfully requested.

1. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-1010, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$700.00, for the period September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, for travel and per diem expenses for certain employees and/or officials of the Medical Branch to carry out the activities of the Mental Health Planning Committee. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 21, 1964.
2. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-1019, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$9,916.67, for the period September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, for support of a clinical program in the well child conferences and maternity conferences of Galveston County. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 21, 1964.
3. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-1020, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$35,250 for salaries plus an amount not to exceed \$1,000 for travel, for the period September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, for the establishment of a district program for intensive prenatal care. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 21, 1964.
4. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-1021, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$3,000, for the period September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 21, 1964.
5. Rental Lease Agreement between The University of Texas Medical Branch and Mr. Lazaro Garza, Jr., by which Mr. Garza agrees to pay \$125.00 per month for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967, for the rental of certain space on the first floor of the John Sealy Hospital for use as a barber shop. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Abbott Laboratories Scientific Divisions North Chicago, Ill.	For a study of Penthrane, a non-explosive ether, under the direction of Dr. C. R. Allen, Professor and Chairman, Department of Anesthesiology.	\$ 2,000
2. American Cancer Society Texas Division, Inc. 5014 Bull Creek Road Austin, Texas	For support of the John Sealy Hospital Tumor Registry Budget for 1964-65.	\$ 3,841

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
3. Bay Area Heart Assn. 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas	For a Study of Arteriosclerotic Occlusion of the Renal Artery, under the direction of Dr. Thomas D. Kirksey, Research Investigator, Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, and Dr. John R. Derrick, Acting Chief, Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery.	\$ 600
4. Dr. Frank Connally, Jr. 2225 Washington Waco, Texas	Official Entertainment	\$ 100
5. Messrs. Harold M. and Joe Freeman 1015 Tower Life Bldg. San Antonio, Texas	Scholarship for Mr. William R. Rector, Second Year Medical Student	\$ 500
6. Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas	Scholarship for Mr. W. Bryan Liston, Year I Medical Student	\$ 2,000
7. Ed. E. and Gladys Hurley Foundation c/c First National Bank P. O. Box 6031 Dallas 22, Texas	Loan for Mr. J. Donald Thomas, Medical Student	\$ 1,000
8. Miss Lila Haden Suite 509 Jean Lafitte Hotel Galveston, Texas	Gift, in memory of Miss Haden's father and mother, to the Department of Ophthalmology for the purchase of a Cornea Microscope, or for any other equipment, or to be used in any other manner compatible with the judgment and wishes of the head of the Department of Ophthalmology. Miss Haden requests that no publicity be given this gift.	\$ 5,000
9. The William S. Merrell Company Cincinnati 15, Ohio	Study of TACE 1D and exploratory studies of dosage schedule of TACE as estrogenic replacement therapy, under the direction of Dr. L. C. Powell, Jr., Associate Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology	\$ 2,000
10. The Sealy & Smith Foundation 200 North Boulevard Suite 1006 Galveston, Texas	For the Advancement Development Programs and Official Entertainment for the benefit of the John Sealy Hospital and related institutions at the Medical Branch; funds deposited in a Current Restricted Account; expenditures to be authorized by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean.	\$ 5,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Houston, Texas on October 23-24, 1964:

GIFTS:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. M. D. Anderson Foundation*	Fourth semi-annual payment on the M. D. Anderson Foundation Grant	\$ 10,659.03
2. International College of Dentists (U.S.A. Section), 4829 Minnetonka Blvd., Minneapolis 16, Minn., Mr. H. O. Westerdahl, Registrar	International College of Dentists (U.S.A. Section) Student Loan Fund	300.00

TEXTBOOKS PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend your approval of the use of the following laboratory manuals and textbooks prepared by faculty members and printed at the Dental Branch for sale, with no profit to the author, to the students of The University of Texas Dental Branch:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Price</u>
1. Complete Denture Prosthesis Manual	Heinz O. Beck	\$ 2.75
2. Complete Denture Prosthesis Text	Heinz O. Beck	4.00
3. Removable Partial Denture Prosthesis	Heinz O. Beck	2.00
4. Practice Relations and Management - School of Dental Hygiene	Elna T. Birath	2.00
5. Practice Relations and Management - School of Dentistry Manual	Elna T. Birath	2.00
6. Practice Set in Practice Relations and Management	Elna T. Birath	4.50
7. Manual of Dissectional Anatomy	Henry C. Browning	4.00
8. Dissectional Manual - Postgraduate Anatomy	Henry C. Browning	4.00
9. A Pre-Clinical Manual of Operative Dentistry	James W. Burkhart	2.50
10. Dental Materials for the Dental Hygienist	Erbert W. D'Anton	4.00

*Send letter of appreciation to each of the following: Mr. John H. Freeman, Colonel W. B. Bates, Mr. Leon Jaworski; Fulbright-Crooker-Freeman-Bates and Jaworski, Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas, 77002; Mr. Warren S. Bellows, W. S. Bellows Construction Company, P. O. Box 2132, Houston, Texas, 77001; Mr. Carroll D. Simmons, First City National Bank of Houston, P. O. Box 2557, Houston, Texas, 77001.

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Price</u>
11.	Manual of Dental Materials	Erbert W. D'Anton	\$ 5.00
12.	Preventive Dentistry Manual	Richard E. Jennings	5.00
13.	Laboratory Manual in Fixed Partial Dentures	Douglas M. Lyon	2.00
14.	Experiments in Microbiology for Dental Hygienists	William A. Nolte	3.25
15.	Laboratory Exercises in Microbiology for Dental Students	William A. Nolte	3.50
16.	Syllabus-Neuro-Anatomy and Laboratory Manual for Neuro-Anatomy	John G. Pirsch	4.00
17.	Dental Anatomy Manual	James L. Rout	5.00
18.	Physiology Laboratory Manual	Edwin L. Smith	3.50
19.	Applied Dental Physics - Postgraduate	William E. Morrison	3.50
20.	Maxillo Facial Prosthesis	Varoujan Tchalian	3.00

Respectfully submitted,

John V. Olson
 John V. Olson
 Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

September 29, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to The Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston, Texas on October 23-24, 1964:

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS:

The following Contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon the recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Chancellor, and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract No. 4413-1025, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to provide laundry service for The University of Texas Dental Branch during the 1964-65 fiscal year. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$8,500.00.
2. Interagency Contract No. 4413-1026, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to furnish The University of Texas Dental Branch during the 1964-65 fiscal year, electricity, gas, labor and such materials as are necessary for the operation of a joint boiler room. The costs of labor and supplies are to be prorated 40% to the Dental Branch and 60% to M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. Other costs are prorated on a metered basis. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$90,000.00.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. CA 05791-03, by which the National Cancer Institute approves a four-month extension of the expiration date, without additional funds, for project entitled "Transmission of Tumor Virus from Animals to Offspring", making the new dates September 1, 1963 through December 31, 1964. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Grant Taylor.
2. Grant No. T4604E64, by which the U. S. Public Health Service, Cancer Control Program provides an additional \$1,200.00 for the grant to "Expand Capacity of Approved School of Cytotechnology", under the direction of Dr. Suk Chul Chang.
3. Grant No. R01 AM 03033-06 END, by which the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides funds for research on "The Chemistry of Luteinizing Hormone" for the grant period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966. The amount of \$18,301.00 is awarded for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.

4. Grant No. P01 AM 09155-01 HEM, by which the National Advisory Council for Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides funds for research in "Bone Marrow Kinetics" for the grant period July 1, 1964 through March 31, 1967. The amount of \$14,310.00 is awarded for the initial period of the grant, July 1, 1964 through March 31, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Raymond Alexanian.
5. Grant No. R01 AM 09322-01 PC, by which the National Advisory Council for Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides funds for research on "Organic Acids in Pepsinogen - Pepsin Conversion" for the grant period September 1, 1964 through March 31, 1966. The amount of \$20,750.00 is awarded for the initial period of the grant, September 1, 1964 to March 31, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Max Schlamowitz.
6. Grant No. CA 03195-08 SRC, by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study" for the grant period January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1967. The revised amount of \$35,986.00 is awarded for the period January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1965 (revised from initial award reported in docket of 8-20-64). This grant is under the direction of Dr. Daniel E. Bergsagel.
7. Correct Item 11, Page A-2 of Docket dated August 20, 1964 for Board of Regents meeting September 18-19, 1964 to read as follows: Grant No. CA 01785-13 BRC, by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Characterization of Plasma and Urinary Proteins" for the grant period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The amount of \$13,443.00 is awarded for the period September 1, 1964 to August 31, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Bruno Jirgensons.
8. Correct Item 13, Page A-2 of Docket dated August 20, 1964 for Board of Regents meeting September 18-19, 1964 to read as follows: Grant No. CA 02620-10 CY, by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Chemotherapy for Malignant Melanoma and Other Cancers" for the grant period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966. The amount of \$44,559.00 is awarded for the period September 1, 1964 to August 31, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
9. Correct Item 15, Page A-2 of Docket dated August 20, 1964 for Board of Regents meeting September 18-19, 1964 to read as follows: Grant No. CA 05312-05 PTHR, by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Chemical and Histochemical Studies of Carcinogenesis" for the grant period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1968. The amount of \$31,095.00 is awarded for the period September 1, 1964 to August 31, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang.
10. Correct Item 17, Page A-2 of Docket dated August 20, 1964 for Board of Regents meeting September 18-19, 1964 to read as follows: Grant No. CA 03713-08 SRC, by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study" for the grant period January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1967. The amount of \$31,614.00 is awarded for the period January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Grant Taylor.
11. Correct Item 18, Page A-3 of Docket dated August 20, 1964 for Board of Regents meeting September 18-19, 1964 to read as follows: Grant No. GM 12345-01, by which the National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides funds for research on "Nonsuture Repair of Body Tissues" for the grant period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The amount of \$22,800.00 is awarded for the period September 1, 1964 to August 31, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. John E. Healey, Jr.
12. Correct Item 19, Page A-3 of Docket dated August 20, 1964 for Board of Regents meeting September 18-19, 1964 to read as follows: Grant No. CA 05831-04 CAP by which the National Cancer Institute Provides funds for research on "Cancer Clinical Research" for the grant project period September 1, 1964 to August 31, 1968. The amount of \$594,423.00 is awarded for the period September 1, 1964 to August 31, 1965 in addition to funds carried over from the preceding year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.

13. Correct Item 21, Page A-3 of Docket dated August 20, 1964 for Board of Regents meeting September 18-19, 1964 to read as follows: Grant No. GM 12433-01, by which the National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides funds for research on "Metabolic Events during Microbial Genome Interactions" for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The amount of \$12,832.00 is awarded for the period September 1, 1964 to August 31, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joan L. Suit.

14. Correct Item 24, Page A-3 of Docket dated August 20, 1964 for Board of Regents meeting September 18-19, 1964 to read as follows: Grant No. CA 03195-08 SRC by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study" for the grant period January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1967. The amount of \$36,386.00 is awarded for the period January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Daniel E. Bergsagel.

15. Correct Item 25, Page A-3 on Docket dated August 20, 1964 for Board of Regents meeting September 18-19, 1964 to read as follows: Grant No. CA 06444-04 SRC, by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Studies of New Anti Tumor Agents" for the grant period January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1967. The amount of \$78,913.00 is awarded for the period January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Clifton D. Howe.

16. Correct Item 26, Page A-3 of Docket dated August 20, 1964 for Board of Regents meeting September 18-19, 1964 to read as follows: Grant No. CA 07948-01 VR, by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Regulation of DNA Viruses on DNA Polymerase" for the grant period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The amount of \$31,023.00 is awarded for the period September 1, 1964 to August 31, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Martha R. Sheek.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

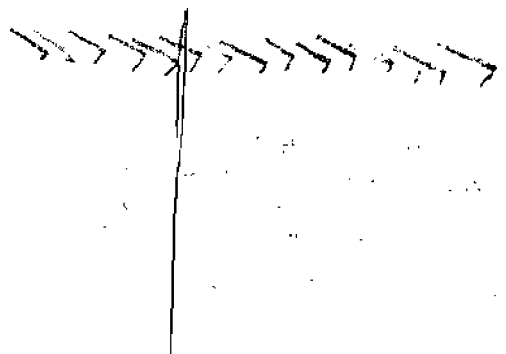
GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant from American Cancer Society by which they provide \$1,000.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965 in support of the Ninth Annual Clinical Conference "Recent Advances in the Diagnosis of Cancer," under the direction of Dr. Clifton D. Howe.

2. Grant from American Cancer Society - Texas Division by which they provide \$7,500.00 for the period January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1965 in support of the Nineteenth Annual Symposium "Development & Metabolic Control Mechanisms and Neoplasia", under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.

SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF GIFTS OF \$100.00 OR LESS:

The semiannual report of gifts of \$100.00 or less for the period ending August 31, 1964 has been filed with the Officer of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.



GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Greater Longview United Fund, Inc. 508 Glover-Crim Building Longview, Texas	Various Donors for Melanoma Research Fund	\$ 920.00
2. Mr. Walter Hughes % The Baptist Church Navasota, Texas	Various Donors for Head and Neck Clinic Fund	145.00
3. Mrs. M. H. Hurlock 5117 La Branch Street Houston, Texas 77004	Various Donors for Volunteer Services for purchase of Equipment for use in Central Sterile Supply	500.00
4. Mr. and Mrs. G. M. Knebel 10 Paddington Road Scarsdale, New York	Memorial to Miss Tille Knebel	100 Shares of Creole Petroleum Corp. Stock (Approx. Value \$4,862.50)

Respectfully submitted,

R. Lee Clark
R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

September 24, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston on October 23-24, 1964:

CLINICAL FACULTY: Approve the following, without salary, effective on the dates indicated:

1. Appointments and Reappointments

- Mrs. Mary Margaret Hernandez, B.S., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Hospital Nursing Care (effective September 1, 1964)
Mrs. Nancy Jane Hubbard, R.N., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Hospital Nursing Care (effective September 1, 1964)
Teresa Rita O'Rourke Brophy, M.B., B.S., as Visiting Professor of Anesthesiology (effective October 16, 1964 through January 16, 1965)
Fred S. Dozier, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (effective November 1, 1964)
Martin E. B. Hayes, M.B., B.S., as Visiting Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (effective September 1, 1964 through December 31, 1964)
Hilmi Mavioglu, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective September 10, 1964)
Johan Wulff, M.D., as Visiting Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine (effective September 15, 1964 through December 31, 1964)
Dudley Powell, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics & Gynecology (effective September 1, 1964)
T. E. Adams, M.B., as Clinical Instructor in Pathology (effective September 1, 1964)
Conrad James Krafft, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics (effective September 15, 1964)
Mark Welch, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery (effective September 15, 1964)
Wm. D. Barnett, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Surgery (effective September 15, 1964)

2. Changes of Status

- Dr. Richard J. Puls to Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine (effective September 10, 1964)
Dr. Ludvig Michael to Clinical Associate Professor of Otolaryngology (effective October 1, 1964)

3. Resignations (effective September 1, 1964)

- Nelda J. Beck, Clinical Assistant Professor of Hospital Nursing Care
Joy M. Ellis, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care
Rex H. Herrington, Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (effective August 31, 1964)
John Philip Knight-Shecn, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care
John Szama, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology
Charles Theodore Jobe, Clinical Assistant in Orthopedic Surgery

FELLOWS: Approve the following, effective September 1, 1964, unless otherwise indicated:

1. Appointment
Sam Dahr, M.D., as Fellow in Experimental Medicine
2. Change of Status
Dr. Tom Rogers to Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics
3. Resignations
C. Doyle Leslie, Fellow in Pathology (effective July 1, 1964)
Doyle Rogers, Fellow in Pathology (effective August 15, 1964)
Lewis Kimbell, III, Fellow in Pathology (effective August 1, 1964)
Betty Kunler, Fellow in Pediatrics (effective August 21, 1964)
Jose R. Melgar, Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics
Yong-Jin Yang, Fellow in Microbiology (effective September 30, 1964)

CHANGE IN GRANT PREVIOUSLY AWARDED. Approve the extension of United States Public Health Service grant CA 04208-06 SRC, without additional funds, to April 30, 1965.

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following cash gifts, for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated, be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for the expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below:

1. Mrs. Kent Andrews
Eagle Creek Ranch
Route 1
Ireland, Texas
For Frank Storz, III Memorial Fund for
kidney research under the direction of
Dr. Donald W. Seidlin (8266) \$ 350.00
2. Children's Medical Center
2306 Welborn Street
Dallas, Texas
For Children's Medical Center Anesthesia
Fund - Direction of Department Chairman -
August, 1964 (7590) 1,300.00
3. Dr. Robert Kraner
Department of Pediatrics
For Research and Teaching in Cystic
Fibrosis under the direction of
Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald (7905) 304.00
4. Dr. John R. Lynn
Division of Ophthalmology
Department of Surgery
For Edward H. Cary Fund for
Ophthalmology - nine gifts totaling (8036) 758.00
5. Dr. Charles L. Smith
2806 Fairfax Drive
Garland, Texas
For College Loyalty Alumni Support Program
under the direction of the Dean (9189) 100.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. Approval of the following government contracts and grants is requested:

Texas State Department of Health
Austin, Texas 78711

1. Interagency Contract 4413-1015
Mental Health Planning Committee Program
Dr. R. L. Stubblefield
September 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965
\$900.00
2. Interagency Contract 4413-1022
Phenylketonouria Laboratory Program
Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald
September 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965
\$4,240.00
3. Interagency Contract 4413-1031
Fellows for Regional Cardiac Center
Dr. Gladys J. Fashena
September 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965
\$10,000.00
4. Interagency Contract 4413-1032
Medical Care and Treatment of Cystic Fibrosis Patients
Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald
September 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965
\$6,000.00
5. Interagency Contract 4413-1033
Congenital Open Heart Surgery Program
Dr. Gladys J. Fashena
September 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965
\$8,333.30
6. Interagency Contract 4413-1034
Technical Assistant for Regional Cardiac Center
Dr. Gladys J. Fashena
September 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965
\$4,546.00

Department of the Army
Office of the Surgeon General
Washington, D.C. 20315

7. Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2138
Modification No. 8
Dr. S. E. Sulkin
September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
\$34,628.00
8. Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2489
Modification No. 1
Dr. D. W. Seldin
September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
\$4,043.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. - continued

Communicable Disease Center
 George W. Connell, Ph.D.
 Research Grants Officer
 Public Health Service
 Atlanta, Georgia 30333

9. Research Grant CC 00006-06 5 R01 HJE
Environmental factors in mycobacterial disease
 Dr. John J. Chapman
 September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
 \$8,487.00

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 Bethesda, Maryland 20014

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

10. Research Grant AI 02316-07 VF
Rabies in insectivorous bats
 Dr. S. Edward Sulkin
 September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
 \$19,820.00
11. Research Grant AT 04942-02 AIA
Number of pathogens in infected patients vs. carriers
 Dr. John D. Nelson
 October 1, 1964 - September 30, 1965
 \$14,955.00

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

12. Research Grant R01 AM 03108-06 MET
Intestinal absorption of lipids
 Dr. John M. Johnston
 September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
 \$17,916.00
13. Research Grant R01 AM 06506-03 GM
Intestine water and electrolyte exchange
 Dr. John S. Fordtran
 September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
 \$16,527.00

National Cancer Institute

14. Graduate Training Grant 2 T1 CA 5136-04
Graduate Training in Radiation Physics and Radiation Biology
 Dr. F. J. Ponte
 July 1, 1965 - June 30, 1966
 \$39,563.00

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

15. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 00851-07 GM (C & D)
Pathogenesis of chronic pyelonephritis
 Dr. Jay P. Sanford
 September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
 \$49,337.00

	900.00	✓
	4,240.00	✓
10,000.00		✓
0000.00		✓
333.30		✓
4,546.00		✓
34,628.00		✓
4,043.00		✓
8,437.00		✓
19,820.00		✓
14,955.00		✓
17,916.00		✓
16,527.00		✓
39,563.00		✓
49,337.00		✓
27,602.00		✓
34,481.00		✓
5,900.00		✓
7,761.00		✓
315,039.30	*	
- 34,019.36		

315,039.30	*
34,019.30	-
281,020.00	*

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. - continued

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

- 16. Research Grant GM 05428-07
Evaluation of saline solutions in therapy shock
 Dr. George T. Shires
 September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
 \$27,602.00

National Heart Institute

- 17. Research Grant 5 ROI HE 02516-09 EED
Hematologic alterations in pregnancy
 Dr. J. A. Pritchard
 September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
 \$34,481.00

- 18. Research Grant 1 ROI HE 08501-01 CV
Viscosity of blood in cerebrovascular disease
 Dr. Seymour Eisenberg
 September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
 \$5,900.00

National Institute of Neurological Disease and Blindness

- 19. Research Grant NB 04779-02
Synaptic actions on cervical spinal cord motoneurons
 Dr. Wm. D. Willis, Jr.
 November 1, 1964 - October 31, 1965
 \$7,761.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. Approval of the following contracts, grants, and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

- 1. The Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation
 R. W. Lamont-Havens, M.D.
 Medical Director
 10 Columbus Circle
 New York, New York 10019
 Institutional grant for postdoctoral
 fellowship awarded Morton A. Kapusta, M.D.
 under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin
 for the period of July 1, 1964 - June 30,
 1965 (9266) \$ 500.00

- 2. Children's Development Center
 Mr. Spencer Carver
 3131 North Pearl Street
 Dallas, Texas
 For "training purposes for the division
 of psychology" under the direction of
 Dr. Maurice Korman and Dr. Robert L.
 Stubblerfield for the period of September 1,
 1964 - August 31, 1965 (8615) 5,000.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. - continued

- 3. The Council for Tobacco Research, U.S.A.
 J. Morrison Brady, M.D.
 Associate Scientific Director
 633 Third Avenue
 New York, New York 10017
 "1964 Student Fellowship" (9260) \$ 600.00

- 4. Union Carbide Corporation
 270 Park Avenue
 New York, New York 10017
 For "Various Donors - Pulmonary Research
 Fund" under the direction of
 Dr. William F. Miller (8375) 4,000.00

Respectfully submitted,



A. J. Gill, M.D.
Dean

703

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION
Houston, Texas

September 29, 1964

Doctor Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston, Texas, on October 23 and 24, 1964:

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED: The following agreement has been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston, Division of Continuing Education, by Doctor Grant Taylor. I recommend approval and ratification of signature:

1. Renewal of Agreement with Lederle Laboratories, Division of American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, New York, which provides The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston, Division of Continuing Education, will prepare and distribute a publication entitled "WHAT GOES ON ... in Texas Medicine and Dentistry" to physicians and dentists in the State of Texas. The renewal is for one year, effective September 17, 1964, and is based on the same terms and conditions of the original agreement, which provides The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston, Division of Continuing Education will be reimbursed for actual costs plus fifteen per cent overhead. Acknowledgment should be directed to Mr. Austin J. Daly, Advertising Manager, Lederle Laboratories, Division of American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, New York.

GIFTS AND GRANTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and grants and that the appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Cyanamid Company, Agricultural Division, P. O. Box 400, Princeton, New Jersey Mr. John A. King, Manager, Research and Development	For expenses in connection with "Mycotic Disease Seminar for Veterinarians"	\$ 100.00
2. Control Data Corporation, 8100 - 34th Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota Mr. Clifford M. Keddie, District Manager, 1100 Holcombe Blvd., Suite 1212, Houston, Texas 77025	For Coffee served - 2nd Annual Symposium on Biomathematics and Computer Science in the Life Sciences	100.00
3. Lab-Care Division, Research Equipment Company, Inc., 810 South Main, Bryan, Texas 77801 Mr. Marshal V. Ross, Vice-President	For expenses in connection with "Mycotic Disease Seminar for Veterinarians"	100.00
4. Marks Schwarz Research Fund, Houston National Bank, 202 Main Street, Houston, Texas Mr. Irvin M. Schlenker, President, Jewish Institute for Medical Research	In support of the "Marks Schwarz Lecturer in Cardiology for 1964"	1,000.00
5. Smith Kline and French Laboratories, 1500 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101, Mr. Edward F. Lawlor, Services Administrator	For expenses in connection with "Symposium on Fertility and Infertility"	150.00

- 577
- | | | | |
|----|--|---|--------|
| 6. | Texas Allergy Research Foundation, Inc., 3509 Montrose Blvd., Houston, Texas,
Dr. John P. McGovern, President and Chairman of the Board | Fund for Dr. Taylor for activities of the Division of Continuing Education | 500.00 |
| 7. | The Upjohn Company, 4114 N. Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas, Mr. L. C. Hoff, Manager, Dallas Area Pharmaceutical Sales | For expenses in connection with program on "Current Practical Aspects of Cardiovascular Diseases" | 100.00 |

Respectfully submitted,

Grant Taylor
Grant Taylor, M. D.